

THIRD EDITION,  
REVISED AND ENLARGED.

*C. R. Hudson,*

**ERA**  
**DOSE BOOK**  
—AND—  
**REFERENCE TABLES,**  
FOR PHYSICIANS AND PHARMACISTS.

Price, 50 cents, postpaid.

D. O. HAYNES & CO, Publishers  
NEW YORK.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED.

	PAGES
1. DOSE LIST.....	1 to 17
This list gives the doses of some 2,600 remedies, including all the Newer Remedies to date, and all preparations in the Pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain and Germany, also all National Formulary preparations.	
2. PROPERTIES OF REMEDIAL AGENTS.....	17 to 18
A glossary giving short definitions of terms employed to designate the medical properties of remedies used in medicine.	
3. VETERINARY DOSES.....	19 to 23
• A posological table of all the prominent remedies used in veterinary practice, with doses for Horses, Cattle, Sheep, Swine and Dogs.	
4. INCOMPATIBLES.....	23 to 24
A list of the more important incompatibles arranged in three divisions, viz.: Chemical, Pharmaceutical and Physiological.	
5. POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES.....	24 to 25
The poisons are arranged in groups, with antidotes for each group clearly classified for quick reference.	
6. TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.....	26 to 33
Showing the solubilities of some 500 different medical substances in water, alcohol, ether, chloroform and glycerin.	
7. LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.....	34 to 38
A list of Latin words and phrases used in prescription writing, with their corresponding contractions and English equivalents.	
8. TERMS OCCURRING IN FRENCH AND GERMAN PRESCRIPTIONS.....	39 to 40
A most complete list of words employed in French and German prescriptions.	
9. DROPS IN A FLUIDRAM.....	41 to 42
A table showing the number of drops in a fluidram with corresponding weight in grains and grams, for each preparation named.	
10. SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF OFFICIAL SUBSTANCES.....	page 43
This list includes all substances whose specific gravities are mentioned in the Pharmacopœia.	
11. THE METRIC SYSTEM.....	44 to 45
Complete tables, showing the equivalents of avoirdupois weight in grams, relation of troy weights to metric, etc., etc.	
12. TABLE OF PERCENTAGE SOLUTIONS.....	page 46
A table of the more common percentage solutions, calculated approximately for sufficient distilled water to make 1 pint.	
13. TABLE OF THERMOMETRIC EQUIVALENTS.....	page 46
Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales, with instructions for reducing Centigrade degrees to those of Fahrenheit and vice versa.	
14. DOSE EQUIVALENTS.....	3d Cover.
This table shows at a glance the amount of drug contained in each teaspoonful of any mixture from 1 ounce to a quart.	

# THE ERA DOSE BOOK

COMPILED AND ARRANGED ESPECIALLY FOR USE IN

## WRITING AND DISPENSING PRESCRIPTIONS.

COMPRISING A LIST, WITH DOSES, OF ALL REMEDIES OFFICIAL IN THE PHARMACOPŒIAS OF THE UNITED STATES, GREAT BRITAIN AND GERMANY, AND ALSO THOSE OF THE NATIONAL FORMULARY (REVISED EDITION), TO WHICH HAVE BEEN ADDED MANY STANDARD PREPARATIONS, NEW REMEDIES, SYNTHETIC COMPOUNDS, ETC., A POSOLOGICAL TABLE OF THE MORE IMPORTANT REMEDIES USED IN VETERINARY PRACTICE, ALSO A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

## REFERENCE TABLES.

---

COMPILED BY

THE PHARMACEUTICAL ERA.

---

### THIRD EDITION.

REVISED AND ENLARGED.

---

NEW YORK:

D. O. HAYNES & COMPANY,

PUBLISHERS.

COPYRIGHT, 1897, BY D. O. HAYNES & CO. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# A DOSE LIST

OF

## DRUGS, CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICALS.

Prepared Especially for Reference in Dispensing.

In this list are included all remedies official in the Pharmacopœias of the United States, Great Britain and Germany, also, all preparations contained in the National Formulary, and many others, including New Remedies, Synthetic Compounds, Etc.

COMPILED FROM STANDARD MEDICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL LITERATURE.

### THE DOSES GIVEN ARE FOR ADULTS.

The following rules will serve to proportion the dose according to the age of the patient:

For an adult, suppose the dose to be .....	1	or	1 drachm (60 grains).
A child under 1 year would require .....	1-12	"	5 grains.
" 2 " " " .....	1/6	"	8 grains.
" 3 " " " .....	1-6	"	10 grains.
" 4 " " " .....	1/4	"	15 grains.
" 7 " " " .....	1/3	"	1 scruple.
" 14 " " " .....	1/2	"	1/2 drachm.
" 20 " " " .....	2/3	"	2 scruples.
From 20 to 60 years, the full dose .....	1	"	1 drachm.

Above 60 years an inverse gradation should be observed.

DOSES FOR CHILDREN—YOUNG'S RULE.—Add 12 to the age and divide by the age. Use the quotient as the denominator of a fraction whose numerator is 1. This fraction will represent the size of dose compared with that for an adult. Example—For a child two years old: 2+12=14. Divide by 2=7. The dose is 1-7 of that for an adult.

ABBREVIATIONS: U. S.—United States Pharmacopœia.  
Br.—British Pharmacopœia.

Ger.—German Pharmacopœia.  
N. F.—National Formulary.

Abrastol .....	15 to 30 gr.	Acidum Anticylicum .....	1-250 to 1-100 gr.
Abrona Augustum .....	20 to 30 gr.	Arsenosum—U. S., Br., Ger..	1-60 to 1-16 gr.
Absinthium—U. S., Ger.....	20 to 40 gr.	Benzolcum—U. S., Br., Ger...	10 to 30 gr.
Abstractum Aconiti .....	1/4 to 1/2 gr.	Boricum—U. S., Ger., Br....	10 to 30 gr.
Aspidosperme .....	5 to 20 gr.	Borocitricum .....	5 to 20 gr.
Belladonna .....	1/2 to 1 1/2 gr.	Caicic .....	2 to 15 gr.
Cannabis Indica .....	1 to 3 gr.	Camphoricum .....	15 to 30 gr.
Conii .....	1 to 2 gr.	Carbolicum—U. S., Br., Ger..	1 to 3 gr.
Digitalis .....	1 to 3 gr.	Carbolicum Liquefactum—Br.,	
Gelsemii .....	1 to 2 gr.	Ger.....	1 to 4 min.
Hyoscyami .....	2 to 5 gr.	Catharticum .....	4 to 6 gr.
Ignatia .....	1 to 3 gr.	Chromicum—U. S., Br., Ger..	1-24 to 1/4 gr.
Ipecacuanha .....	3 to 30 gr.	Citricum—U. S., Br., Ger....	10 to 30 gr.
Jalape .....	6 to 10 gr.	Cubebicum .....	2 to 10 gr.
Nucis Vomica .....	1/4 to 1/2 gr.	Dithioalicylicum .....	2 to 3 gr.
Phytolacæ .....	5 to 15 gr.	Embellicum .....	3 to 6 gr.
Pilocarpi .....	6 to 30 gr.	Fluoricum Dilutum .....	10 to 20 min.
Podophylli .....	2 to 5 gr.	Formicum—Ger.....	5 min.
Senega .....	5 to 10 gr.	Gallicum—U. S., Br.....	5 to 30 gr.
Valeriana .....	10 to 15 gr.	Gynocardicum .....	1/2 to 3 gr.
Veratri Viridi .....	1 to 2 gr.	Hippuricum .....	4 to 15 gr.
Acetal .....	1 to 2 dr.	Hydrobromicum Dilutum—U.	
Acetanilidum—U. S., Br., Ger...	3 to 15 gr.	S., Br.....	1/2 to 2 fl.dr.
Aceton .....	5 to 10 min.	Hydrochloricum—U. S., Br.,	
Acetparatoluid .....	10 to 30 gr.	Ger.....	5 to 10 min.
Acetum—U. S.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Hydrochloricum Dilutum—U.	
Acetum Digitalis—Ger.....	10 to 60 min.	S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 30 min.
Ipecacuanha—Br.....	5 to 40 min.	Hydrocinamicum. See Acidum	
Lobelia—N. F.....	1/4 to 2 dr.	Phenylpropionicum.	
Opil—U. S.....	5 to 15 min.	Hydrocyanicum Dilutum—U.	
Sanguinaria—N. F.....	5 to 60 min.	S., Br.....	1 to 3 min.
Scilla—U. S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 30 min.	Hydrosulphuricum .....	2 to 4 fl.ozs.
Acetylphenylhydrazin .....	1/4 to 3/4 gr.	Hypophosphorosum Dilutum—	
Acidum Aceticum Dilutum—U.		U. S.....	10 to 60 min.
S., Br., Ger.....	2 to 4 fl.dr.	Iodicum .....	1 to 4 gr.
Agriicum .....	1-3 to 1 1/2 gr.	Lacticum—U. S., Br., Ger...	1/2 to 2 fl.dr.
Alphatolulicum .....	1 to 3 gr.	Lacticum Dilutum—B. F. ....	1/4 to 2 fl.dr.
Anisicum .....	5 to 15 gr.	Laricum .....	1-12 to 1-6 gr.

Acidum Metaphosphoricum Dilutum—N. F.	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Ammonii Boras	4 gr.
Nitricum Dilutum—U. S., Br.	5 to 80 min.	Camphorata	1 to 3 gr.
Nitrohydrochloricum—U. S.	2 to 5 min.	Carbolas	2 to 6 gr.
Nitrohydrochloricum Dilutum—U. S., Br.	10 to 20 min.	Carbonas—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 15 gr.
Orthoamidum Salicylicum	3 to 7 gr.	Carbozas	½ to 1½ gr.
Oxalicum	¼ to 1 gr.	Chloridum—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.
Paracetoticum	2 to 20 gr.	Embellicum	1-30 to 1-15 gr.
Peromicum	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Fluoridum	1-24 to ½ gr.
Phenylaceticum	1 to 3 gr.	Formas	3 to 5 gr.
Phenylpropionicum	1 to 3 gr.	Hypophosphis	5 to 30 gr.
Phosphoricum—U. S., Br., Ger.	3 to 7 min.	Hyposulphis	5 to 30 gr.
Phosphoricum Dilutum—U. S., Br.	5 to 30 min.	Iodidum—U. S.	3 to 10 gr.
Picricum	¼ to 2 gr.	Nitras—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.
Polygallicum	¼ to 1 gr.	Phosphas—Br.	5 to 20 gr.
Pyrogallicum. See Pyrogallol.		Picras	¼ to 1 gr.
Salicylicum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 25 gr.	Salicylas	2 to 20 gr.
Sclerotium	½ to 1 gr.	Succinas	1 to 4 gr.
Succinicum	3 to 8 gr.	Sulphas	5 to 20 gr.
Sulphanilicum	15 to 30 gr.	Sulphis	5 to 20 gr.
Sulphuricum Aromaticum—U. S., Br.	5 to 15 min.	Sulphocarbolas	1 to 5 gr.
Sulphuricum Dilutum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 20 min.	Sulphochthylolas. See Ichthylol.	
Sulphurosium—U. S., Br.	¾ to 1 fl.dr.	Tartras	5 to 30 gr.
Tannicum—U. S., Br., Ger.	3 to 10 gr.	Valerianas—U. S.	2 to 8 gr.
Tartaricum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 gr.	Ampelopsin	2 to 4 gr.
Valerianicum	2 to 10 d'ps.	Amygdophenin	10 to 15 gr.
Aconapellin	1-24 to 1-12 gr.	Amylanus Hydrochloras	5 to 10 gr.
Aconiti Folia—Br.	1 to 2 gr.	Amylanum Hydratum—Ger.	½ to 1 dr.
Aconitin (resinoid)	1-24 to 1-12 gr.	Amyl Nitras—U. S., Br., Ger.	2 to 4 min.
Aconitina—Br.	1-250 to 1-100 gr.	Valerianate	2 to 3 min.
Duquesnel's	1-400 to 1-100 gr.	Amylum Iodatum	10 to 60 gr.
Aconitine Nitras	1-500 to 1-250 gr.	Angelica	30 to 60 gr.
Aconitum (root)—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 2 gr.	Anagen	1 to 15 gr.
Adhatoda Justitia	10 gr.	Anemonin	1-16 to ½ gr.
Adonidin	1-64 to 1-16 gr.	Anethi Fructus—Br.	5 to 30 gr.
Adonis	3 to 6 gr.	Anilin Camphorata	5 to 10 gr.
Æther—U. S., Br., Ger.	20 to 60 min.	Sulphas	½ to 3 gr.
Aceticum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 min.	Anilinum	1 to 2 gr.
Bromatus—Ger. See Æther Hydrobromicus.		Anisum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 gr.
Hydrochloricus	5 to 20 min.	Anthemis—U. S., Br.	½ to 2 dr.
Hydrobromicus	5 to 1 fl.dr.	Antiarin	1-100 gr.
Æthyleni Bromidum	5 to 10 min.	Antifebrin. See Acetanilidum.	
Bichloridum	10 to 30 min.	Anthidropin	10 to 20 gr.
Agaricin	1-50 to ¼ gr.	Antikamnia	3 to 10 gr.
Agathin	4 to 8 gr.	Antimonii Arsenas	1-60 gr.
Agrimonia Eupatoria	½ to 1 dr.	et Potassii Tartras—U. S., Br.	½ to 3 gr.
Allanthus	5 to 10 gr.	Iodidum	½ to 1 gr.
Ajuga Chamæpitys	½ to 2 dr.	Oxidum—U. S., Br.	1 to 3 gr.
Alantol	1-6 gr.	Oxysulphuratum	1 to 3 gr.
Aldehydum	5 to 10 min.	Antimonium Sulphuratum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 gr.
Aletin	½ to 2 gr.	Antirheumatin	½ to 1½ gr.
Aletris	5 to 15 gr.	Antinervin	1 to 15 gr.
Allium—U. S.	15 to 60 gr.	Antipyrinum—Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.
Allyl Tribromidum	5 to 10 min.	Antiseptin	2 to 5 gr.
Alnulin	2 to 10 gr.	Antispasmin	½ to 1 gr.
Alnus	30 to 60 gr.	Antitetralzon	2 to 4 gr.
Aloe Barbadosensis—U. S., Br.	2 to 10 gr.	Antithermin	1 to 3 gr.
Purificata—U. S.	½ to 10 gr.	Apilum	1 to 5 min.
Socotrina—U. S., Br.	5 to 20 gr.	Album Crystallisatum	4 to 15 gr.
Alouinum—U. S., Br.	¼ to 2 gr.	Apocodina Hydrochloras	1-24 to ½ gr.
Alphol	7 to 15 gr.	Apocynin	½ to 1 gr.
Althæa—U. S., Ger.	Freely.	Apocynum—U. S.	½ to 20 gr.
Alumen—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.	Apomorphina Hydrochloras—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Ammonio-Ferricum	2 to 20 gr.	Aqua Ammonia—U. S.	10 to 30 min.
Exsiccatum—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.	Amygdale Amara—U. S., Ger.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Alumini Acetas	5 to 10 gr.	Anethi—Br.	½ to 2 fl.oz.
Hydras—U. S.	1 to 10 gr.	Anisi—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 fl.oz.
Ambragrisæ	5 to 60 gr.	Calcaris—Ger. See Liqueur Calcis—U. S.	
Ammoniacum—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.	Camphora—U. S., Br.	½ to 2 fl.oz.
Ammonii Arsenas	1-20 to 1-12 gr.	Carul—Br.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Benzoas—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.	Chlori—U. S., Ger.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Bicarbonas	5 to 15 gr.	Chloroformi—U. S., Br.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Bisulphas	10 to 30 gr.	Cinnamomi—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 1 fl.oz.
Bisulphis	10 to 30 gr.	Creosoti—U. S.	2 to 4 fl.dr.
Bromidum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.	Feniculi—U. S., Ger.	¼ to 1 fl.oz.
		Hydrogenii Dioxidum—U. S.	½ to 2 dr.
		Laurocerasi—Br.	½ to 1 fl.dr.

Aqua Menthae Piperitae—U. S., Br., Ger	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.oz.	Bismuthi Carbolas.....	5 to 15 gr.
Menthae Viridis—U. S., Br., Picis—Ger	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.oz. ad libitum.	Carbonas—Br.	5 to 20 gr.
Pimenta—Br	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.oz.	Citras—U. S., Br.	1 to 5 gr.
Sambuci—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.oz.	et Ammonii Citras—U. S.	1 to 5 gr.
Areca Nut	2 to 4 dr.	Lactas	5 to 30 gr.
Arbutin	1 to 10 gr.	Naphtolas	15 to 30 gr.
Argenti Chloridum	1 to 2 gr.	Nitras	5 gr.
Cyanidum—U. S.	1-60 to 1-20 gr.	Oxidum—Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Iodidum—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	Phosphas	3 to 8 gr.
Nitras—U. S., Br., Ger	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Salicylas	5 to 10 gr.
Oxidum—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	Subcarbonas—U. S., Br.	10 to 60 gr.
Armoracae Radix—Br.	30 to 60 gr.	Subgallas	30 gr.
Arnicae Flores—U. S., Ger	10 to 20 gr.	Subiodidum	10 to 30 gr.
Radix—U. S., Br.	5 to 20 gr.	Subnitras—U. S., Br., Ger	10 to 60 gr.
Artemisia Frigida	1 to 2 dr.	Sulphas	5 to 60 gr.
Arseni Bromidum	1-24 to 1-6 gr.	Tannas	10 to 30 gr.
Chloridum	1-60 to 1-15 gr.	Tribromcarbolas	8 to 15 gr.
Iodidum—U. S., Br.	1-24 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Valeriana	2 to 5 gr.
Asafoetida—U. S., Br., Ger	5 to 15 gr.	Boldine	1 gr.
Asaprol	15 to 60 gr.	Boldoglucline	10 to 60 gr.
Asarum	20 to 30 gr.	Boroglycerin	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Asclepias—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	Bromal	2 to 3 gr.
Asclepiadin	1 to 5 gr.	Hydras	2 to 5 gr.
Asparagin	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Bromalin	15 to 60 gr.
Asparagin Hydrargyrate	1-16 to 1-6 gr.	Bromamidum	10 to 15 gr.
Aspidium—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ dr.	Bromofom	1 to 5 min.
Aspidosperma—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.	Bromol	1-12 to $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Aspidospermin	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Bromum	1 to 3 min.
Atropin (resinoid)	1-24 to 1-12 gr.	Bruclna	1-12 to $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Atropina—U. S., Br.	1-96 to 1-48 gr.	Bryonia	10 to 60 gr.
Atropinae Santonas	1-120 to 1-40 gr.	Bryonin	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 gr.
Sulphas—U. S., Br., Ger	1-96 to 1-48 gr.	Buchu—U. S., Br.	15 to 30 gr.
Aurantii Cortex—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	Butyl-Chloral Hydras—Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Fructus—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	Cæsii Bitartrat	2 to 5 gr.
Auri Bromidum	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Chloridum	2 to 5 gr.
Chloridum	1-30 to 1-15 gr.	Caffeina—U. S., Br., Ger	1 to 3 gr.
Cyanidum	1-20 to 1-10 gr.	Caffeina Citrata Effervesces—U. S.	1 dr.
et Sodii Chloridum—U. S., Ger.	1-16 to 1-10 gr.	Caffeinae Acetas	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Oxidum	1-20 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Bromidum	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Balsamum Gurgune	10 to 30 min.	Citratum—U. S., Br.	1 to 5 gr.
Peruvianum—U. S., Br., Ger	10 to 30 min.	Nitras	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Tolutanum—U. S., Br., Ger	10 to 30 min.	Sodio-Benzozas—N. F.	2 to 5 gr.
Traumatium—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Sodio-Salicylas—N. F.	2 to 5 gr.
Baptisin	1-16 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Tannas	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Barli Carbonas	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 gr.	Tri-Iodidum	2 to 4 gr.
Chloridum	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 gr.	Valerianas	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Iodidum	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 gr.	Cahina	1-3 to 1 dr.
Oxidum	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	Calamus	1-3 to 1 dr.
Sulphas	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 gr.	Calcii Benzozas	10 to 30 gr.
Sulphuretum	1-16 to 2 gr.	Boras	3 to 6 gr.
Barosmin	2 to 4 gr.	Bromidum—U. S.	10 to 60 gr.
Bdellium	10 to 40 gr.	Carbolas	2 to 5 gr.
Beberinae Sulphas—Br.	1 to 10 gr.	Carbonas	10 to 60 gr.
Bedeguar	10 to 40 gr.	Carbonas Praecipitatus—U. S., Br., Ger	10 to 40 gr.
Bela Fructus—Br.	1 to 2 dr.	Chloridum—U. S., Br.	1 to 20 gr.
Belladonnae Folia—U. S., Br., Ger	1 to 5 gr.	Hippuras	5 to 20 gr.
Radix—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Hypophosphis—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.
Benzacetin	5 to 15 gr.	Hyposulphis	3 to 10 gr.
Benzanalgen	3 to 10 gr.	Iodidum	5 to 20 gr.
Benzanilidum	3 to 12 gr.	Lactas	5 to 30 gr.
Benzinum—U. S., Ger	20 to 30 min.	Phosphas	10 to 30 gr.
Benzolum	1 to 15 gr.	Fermanganas	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 gr.
Benzonaphthol	4 to 8 gr.	Phosphas Praecipitatis—U. S., Br., Ger	10 to 30 gr.
Benzosol. See Guaiacol Benzolate.		Salicylas	8 to 24 gr.
Benzoyl-anilide	3 to 12 gr.	Sulphas	1-10 to 5 gr.
Benzoyl-guaiacol. See Guaiacol benzoate.		Sulphocarbolas	5 to 15 gr.
Berberina	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 5 gr.	Calumba—U. S., Br., Ger	5 to 30 gr.
Berberin (from Bayberry)	1 to 3 gr.	Calx Chlorata—U. S., Br.	.3 to 6 gr.
Berberinae Hydrochloras	1-16 to 1 gr.	Sulphurata—U. S., Br.	1-10 to 1 gr.
Berberinae Sulphas	10 to 30 gr.	Cambogia—U. S., Br., Ger	1 to 5 gr.
Betin	2 to 4 gr.	Camphora—U. S., Br., Ger	1 to 10 gr.
Betol	2 to 5 gr.	Monobromata—U. S.	1 to 5 gr.
Bismuthi Albuminas	8 to 15 gr.	Salicylata	1-3 to 3 gr.
Benzozas	5 to 15 gr.	Canella Cortex—Br.	15 to 60 gr.
Beta-naphtolas	10 to 30 gr.	Cannabinon	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 gr.
		Cannabinæ Tannas	2 to 10 gr.
		Cannabis Indica—U. S., Br.	2 to 5 gr.
		Cantharis—U. S., Br., Ger	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.

Capsicum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	3 to 5 gr.	Codelinæ Phosphas .....	1-3 to 2 gr.
Carbo Animalis—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 20 gr.	Sulphas .....	¼ to 3 gr.
Animalis Purificatus—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 20 gr.	Codelinum Phosphoricum—Ger ..	1 to 2 gr.
Ligni—U. S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 40 gr.	Colchici Radix—U. S., Br.....	2 to 8 gr.
Carbonel Disulphidum—U. S.....	5 to 10 gr.	Semen—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 gr.
Trichloridum .....	1 to 6 gr.	Colchicina—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1-120 to 1-20 gr.
Cardamomum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 15 gr.	Colchicina Tannas .....	1-76 to 1-16 gr.
Caruus Benedictus—Ger.....	1 to 5 gr.	Collinsonia Canadensis .....	10 to 40 gr.
Carota .....	½ to 1 dr.	Collinsonin .....	2 to 4 gr.
Carpatine Hydrochloras .....	1-10 to 1-6 gr.	Colocyntin .....	¼ to 1 gr.
Carum—U. S., Br.....	15 to 30 gr.	Colocyntis—U. S., Br., Ger.....	2 to 8 gr.
Caryophyllus—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 30 gr.	Condurango—Ger.....	30 to 60 gr.
Cassia—U. S., Br.....	10 to 30 gr.	Confectio Opil—Br.....	5 to 20 gr.
Cascarine .....	2 to 3 gr.	Piperis—Br.....	60 to 120 gr.
Cassia Fistula—U. S., Br.....	1 to 8 dr.	Rosæ Caninæ—Br.....	1 to 4 dr.
Castanea—U. S.....	½ to 2 dr.	Scammonii—Br.....	10 to 30 gr.
Castoreum .....	8 to 15 gr.	Sennæ—U. S., Br.....	2 to 4 dr.
Cataria .....	1 to 2 dr.	Sulphuris—Br.....	60 to 120 gr.
Catechu—U. S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 30 gr.	Terebinthinæ—Br.....	60 to 120 gr.
Caulophyllin (resinoid) .....	½ to 2 gr.	Conifina .....	1-10 to 1 min.
Caulophyllum—U. S.....	5 to 30 gr.	Conifina Hydrobromas .....	1-50 to 1-12 gr.
Ceanothin .....	1 to 2 gr.	Conium—U. S., Br.....	2 to 5 gr.
Cedron .....	2 to 10 gr.	Convallamarin .....	¼ to 2 gr.
Cerascin .....	½ to 1 oz.	Convallaria—U. S.....	5 to 30 gr.
Cerevisiæ Fermentum—Br.....	1 to 3 gr.	Convolvulæ .....	2 to 4 gr.
Cerri Nitras .....	1 to 5 gr.	Convolvulin .....	1 to 3 gr.
Oxalæ—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 gr.	Convolvulus .....	20 to 30 gr.
Valerianæ .....	1 to 2 gr.	Copaiba—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 1 dr.
Cetaceum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	15 to 45 gr.	Coptis .....	10 to 30 gr.
Cetaria—U. S., Br.....	½ to 1 dr.	Corallorhiza .....	15 to 30 gr.
Cetrarine .....	3 to 6 gr.	Cordiale Rubi Fructus—N. F.....	2 to 4 fl.dr.
Chaulmoogra Oil .....	5 to 20 min.	Coriandrum—U. S., Br.....	10 to 30 gr.
Chelidonium—U. S.....	15 to 60 gr.	Corni .....	2 to 5 gr.
Chelonin .....	1 to 2 gr.	Cornutin .....	1-16 to 1-6 gr.
Chenopodium—U. S.....	15 to 30 gr.	Coronillin .....	3 to 5 gr.
Chimaphila—U. S.....	½ to 2 dr.	Corydalin .....	1 to 3 gr.
Chimaphilin .....	2 to 3 gr.	Cotin .....	½ to 1 gr.
Chinidinum .....	3 to 10 gr.	Creatinum .....	½ to 1½ gr.
Chinol .....	3 to 5 gr.	Creolinum .....	5 to 15 gr.
Chinolina .....	8 to 16 gr.	Cresosol .....	3 to 15 min.
Chinolina Salicylas .....	8 to 15 gr.	Cresal .....	5 to 30 gr.
Tartaras .....	5 to 15 gr.	Cresosotum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 gr.
Chinonanthin .....	1 to 3 gr.	Creta Preparata—U. S., Br.....	10 to 60 gr.
Chirata—U. S., Br.....	10 to 45 gr.	Crocus—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 30 gr.
Chloral—U. S., Br., Ger.....	15 to 30 gr.	Cubebæ—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 3 dr.
Chloral Ammonium .....	3 to 5 gr.	Cupri Acetas .....	¼ to 1 gr.
Chloral-Caffeine .....	3 to 5 gr.	Arsenis .....	1-40 to 1 gr.
Chloral Formamidum. See Chloral- alamide.		Carbonas .....	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Chloralamidum .....	10 to 40 gr.	Chloridum .....	¼ to 1-5 gr.
Chloralimide .....	3 to 7 gr.	Iodidum .....	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Chloral-oxime .....	10 to 30 gr.	Nitras—Br.....	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Chloralose .....	3 to 6 gr.	Oxidum Nigrum .....	¼ to 1 gr.
Chloralum Formamidatum. See Chloralamide.		Phosphas .....	¼ to ½ gr.
Chloroformum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	2 to 10 min.	Subacetas .....	¼ to ½ gr.
Chloroforminum—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1-64 to 1-12 gr.	Sulphas—U. S.....	¼ to 10 gr.
Cimicifuga—U. S., Br.....	20 to 30 gr.	Sulphuretum .....	¼ to ½ gr.
Cimicifugin .....	½ to 2 gr.	Cuprohæmol .....	1 to 2 gr.
Cinchona—U. S., Br., Ger.....	½ to 1 oz.	Cuprum Ammoniatum .....	¼ to 1 gr.
Rubra—U. S., Br., Ger.....	½ to 1 oz.	Curare .....	1-20 to 1-3 gr.
Cinchonidinæ Salicylas .....	2 to 10 gr.	Curarinæ Sulphas .....	1-20 to 1-10 gr.
Sulphas—U. S., Br.....	3 to 30 gr.	Cuspariæ Cortex—Br.....	10 to 30 gr.
Tannas .....	1 to 8 gr.	Cusso—U. S., Br.....	2 to 4 dr.
Cinchonia—U. S.....	5 to 30 gr.	Cyclamen Europæum .....	20 to 40 gr.
Cinchonine Iodosulphas .....	1 to 5 gr.	Cynoglossum Officinale .....	20 to 40 gr.
Salicylas .....	5 to 20 gr.	Cypripedum .....	1 to 3 gr.
Sulphas—U. S., Br.....	1 to 30 gr.	Cypripedium—U. S.....	15 to 30 gr.
Cinnamomum Cassia—U. S., Br., Ger.....	10 to 30 gr.	Cytisina Hydrochloras .....	1-20 to 1-12 gr.
Saligonium—U. S.....	10 to 30 gr.	Nitras .....	1-20 to 1-12 gr.
Zeylanicum—U. S., Br.....	10 to 30 gr.	Daturina .....	1-250 to 1-64 gr.
Citrophen .....	5 to 15 gr.	Daturinæ Sulphas .....	1-120 to 1-80 gr.
Coca—U. S., Br.....	½ to 1 dr.	Decoctum Aloes Compositum— Br., N. F.....	¼ to 2 fl.oz.
Cocaine Hydrochloras—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 2 gr.	Apocyni .....	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Phenas .....	1-13 to 1-6 gr.	Azedarach .....	¼ fl.oz.
Coccus—U. S., Br.....	1-6 to ¼ gr.	Cetrarie—U. S., Br.....	1 to 4 fl.oz.
Codeina—U. S., Br.....	¼ to 3 gr.	Cinchonæ—Br.....	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Codeinæ Hydrochloras .....	¼ to 2 gr.	Cimicifugæ .....	1 to 1½ fl.oz.



Decoctum Hæmatoxyli, Br. ....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Elixir Ferri Lactatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Hordel—Br. ....	1 to 4 fl.oz.	Phosphatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Papaveris—Br. Externally.		Phosphatis, Cinchonidine et Strychninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Pareira—Br. ....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Phosphatis, Quininæ et Strychninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Quercus—Br. ....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Pyrophosphatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Quillatæ ....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Quininæ et Strychninæ— N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Rumicis ....	1 to 4 fl.oz.	Frangula—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Sarsæ—Br. ....	2 to 16 fl.oz.	Gentiana—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Sarsaparillæ Compositum—U. S., Br. ....	4 to 6 fl.oz.	cum Tinctura Ferri Chlori- di—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Scoparii—Br. ....	2 to 4 fl.oz.	et Ferri Phosphatis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Taraxaci, Br. ....	2 to 4 fl.oz.	Glycerrhizæ—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Delphinina ....	1-10 to ¼ gr.	Aromaticum—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Dermatol ....	30 gr.	Grindellæ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Dibromethane. See Ethylene Bromide.		Guaranæ—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Dictamnus Albus ....	20 to 60 gr.	Humuli—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Dithion ....	3 to 15 gr.	Hypophosphitum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Digitalin ....	1-64 to 1-12 gr.	cum Ferro—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Digitalis—U. S., Br., Ger. ....	½ to 3 gr.	Lithii Bromidi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Digitoxin ....	1-200 to 1-100 gr.	Citratis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Dimethyl-benzene. See Xylol.		Sallyciatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Discorein ....	1 to 4 gr.	Malti et Ferri—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Dita ....	1 to 4 dr.	Paraldehidi—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Diuretin ....	15 gr.	Pepsini—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Dracontium ....	10 to 60 gr.	Bismuthi et Strychninæ— N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Duboisina ....	1-200 to 1-64 gr.	et Bismuthi—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Duboisinæ Hydrobromas ....	1-150 to 1-30 gr.	et Ferri—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Dulcamara—U. S. ....	1 to 2 dr.	Phosphori—U. S. ....	15 to 75 min.
Dulcin ....	1-10 to 2-5 gr.	et Nucis Vomice—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Elatarium—Br. ....	1-16 to ½ gr.	Picis Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Elatarium—U. S., Br. ....	1-32 to 1-16 gr.	Pilocarpi—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Elixir Acidi Sallycylci—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Potassii Acetatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Ammonii Bromidi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Acetatis et Juniperi—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Valerianatis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Bromidi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Valerianatis et Quininæ— N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Quininæ Compositum—N. F. et Phosphatum Compositum— N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Anisi—N. F. ....	½ to 3 fl.dr.	Valerianatis et Strych- ninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Apii Graveolentis Composi- tum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Rhamni Purshianæ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Aromaticum—U. S. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Purshianæ Compositum— N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Aurantiorum Compositum— Ger. See Vinum Aurantii Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Rhei—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Bismuthi—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	et Magnesii Acetatis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Buchu—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Rubi Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Sodii Bromidi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
et Potassii Acetatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Hypophosphitis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Caffeinæ—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Sallyciatis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Calci Bromidi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Stillingiæ Compositum—N. F. Strychninæ Valerianatis—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Hypophosphitis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Taraxaci Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.
Lactophosphatis—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Turneræ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Catharticum Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Viburni Opuli Compositum— N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Chloroformi Compositum—N. F. ....	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Prunifolii—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Cinchonæ—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.	Zinci Valerianatis—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Detannatum—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.	Embella Ribes. ....	1 to 4 drs.
et Ferri—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Emetina ....	1-120 to ¼ gr.
et Hypophosphitum—N. F. Ferri, Bismuthi et Strych- ninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
et Bismuthi—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	cum Calci et Sodii Phos- phatibus—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
et Calci Lacto-phos- phatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	cum Lactophosphate—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
et Pepsini—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	cum Calci Phosphate—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
et Strychninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	cum Extracto Malti—N. F. cum Hypophosphite—N. F. cum Pruno Virginiana— N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr. 4 to 8 fl.dr. 1 to 4 fl.dr. 2 to 8 fl.dr.
Pepsini et Strychninæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Olei Ricini—N. F. ....	2 to 8 fl.dr.
Corydalis Compositum—N. F. Digestivum Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Olei Terebinthinæ—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Eriodictyi Aromaticum—N. F. Adjuvant.		Phosphatica—N. F. ....	2 to 8 fl.dr.
Phosphatis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.		
et Guaranæ—N. F. ....	1 to 8 fl.dr.		
Eucalypti—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.		
Euonymi—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.		
Ferri Hypophosphitis—N. F. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.		

Emulsam Ammoniaci—U. S. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. oz.	Extractum Berberis Vulgaris Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	¾ to 2 fl. dr.
Amygdalæ—U. S. . . . .	2 to 8 fl. oz.	Boldi . . . . .	1 to 3 gr.
Asafœtidæ—U. S. . . . .	2 to 4 fl. dr.	Boldi Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	2 to 5 min.
Chloroformi—U. S. . . . .	1 to 2 fl. dr.	Brayeræ Fluidum . . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
Epigæa . . . . .	½ to 2 drs.	Bryoniæ Fluidum . . . . .	5 to 15 min.
Ergota—U. S., Br. . . . .	15 to 30 gr.	Buchu Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl. dr.
Ergotulinæ Citras. . . . .	1-150 to 1-30 gr.	Compositum—N. F. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.
Ergotinum—Br. . . . .	2 to 5 gr.	Cacti Grandiflora Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 5 min.
Bonjean's . . . . .	3 to 8 gr.	Calami . . . . .	1 to 8 gr.
Eriodictyon—U. S. . . . .	15 to 30 gr.	Fluidum—U. S., Ger. . . . .	15 to 60 min.
Erythrophloinæ Hydrochloras. . . . .	1-24 to 1-6 gr.	Calendulæ Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.
Erythronium Americanum . . . . .	5 to 20 gr.	Fluidum—U. S., Br. . . . .	5 to 30 min.
Erythroxylin . . . . .	¼ to 1 gr.	Calumbæ—Br. . . . .	2 to 10 gr.
Eserine. See Physostigmina.		Camellia Fluidum . . . . .	20 to 60 min.
Essentia Anisi—Br. . . . .	10 to 20 min.	Canella Fluidum . . . . .	15 to 60 min.
Menthæ Piperitæ—Br. . . . .	10 to 20 min.	Cannabis Indicæ—U. S., Br. . . . .	¾ to 1 gr.
Ethyleniminæ Hydrochloras. . . . .	1-6 to ½ gr.	Indier Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	2 to 5 min.
Eucalyptol . . . . .	15 to 25 gr.	Capsici Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 min.
Eucalyptol—U. S. . . . .	5 to 25 min.	Cardamomum Compositus Fluidum . . . . .	5 to 15 min.
Eucalyptus Gummi—Br. . . . .	2 to 10 gr.	Cardui Benedicti—Ger. . . . .	3 to 10 gr.
Eucalyptus—U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 gr.	Fluidum . . . . .	¼ to 1 fl. dr.
Eudoxin . . . . .	1 to 3 gr.	Cascara Amarga Fluidum . . . . .	30 to 60 min.
Eugenol . . . . .	10 to 30 min.	Cascara Sagradæ—Br. . . . .	2 to 8 gr.
Euonylin . . . . .	2 to 5 gr.	Castanæ Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
Euonymus—U. S. . . . .	1 to 2 dr.	Cataris Fluidum . . . . .	¼ to 1 fl. dr.
Eupatorin . . . . .	1 to 3 gr.	Catechu Liquidum . . . . .	8 to 30 min.
Eupatorium—U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 dr.	Caulophylli Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	5 to 30 min.
Euphorbia Corollata . . . . .	15 to 20 gr.	Chekan Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 2 fl. dr.
Euphorbia . . . . .	¼ to 2 gr.	Chelidoni . . . . .	10 gr.
Euphorin . . . . .	3 to 6 gr.	Chimaphilæ Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
Eupurpurin . . . . .	1 to 3 gr.	China Fluidum . . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.
Europhe . . . . .	1 to 5 gr.	Chiratzæ Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.
Eurythrol . . . . .	1 to 2 dr.	Chimifugæ—U. S. . . . .	3 to 5 gr.
Exalgine . . . . .	1 to 4 gr.	Fluidum—U. S., Br. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.
Extractum Acalyphæ Fluidum . . . . .	10 to 60 min.	Cinchona—U. S., Br. . . . .	10 to 30 gr.
Aconiti—U. S. . . . .	1-10 to ¼ gr.	Fluidum—U. S., Br. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
(folia)—Br. . . . .	1-3 to ½ gr.	Cocæ Fluidum—U. S., Br. . . . .	1 to 4 fl. dr.
Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 min.	Coccul Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 2 min.
Adhatoda Vasica Fluidum . . . . .	¼ to 1 dr.	Cocclianæ Fluidum . . . . .	10 to 20 min.
Adonidis Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	1 to 2 min.	Coffeæ Tostæ Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
Æscull Hippocastani Fluidum . . . . .	1-3 to 1 fl. dr.	Coffeæ Viridis Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	15 to 60 min.
Agarici . . . . .	2 to 6 gr.	Colchiel Aceticum—Br. . . . .	½ to 2 gr.
Fluidum . . . . .	3 to 20 min.	Radicis—U. S., Br. . . . .	¼ to 3 gr.
Allanthi Glandulosæ Fluidum . . . . .	10 to 60 min.	Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	2 to 5 min.
Aletris Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	5 to 15 min.	Seminis Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	1 to 5 min.
Alnus Fluidum . . . . .	5 to 15 min.	Collinsonæ Fluidum . . . . .	15 to 60 min.
Aloes—U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	3 to 10 gr.	Colocynthis—U. S., Ger. . . . .	½ to 2 gr.
Aquosum . . . . .	½ to 5 gr.	Compositum—U. S., Br. . . . .	5 to 25 gr.
Liquidum . . . . .	5 to 40 min.	Condurang Fluidum—Ger. . . . .	30 to 60 min.
Alstoniæ Constrictæ Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 2 fl. dr.	Conil (leaves)—Br. . . . .	2 to 6 gr.
Angelicæ Radicis Fluidum— N. F. . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.	—U. S. . . . .	¼ to 2 gr.
Angusture Fluidum . . . . .	15 to 45 min.	Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	1 to 10 min.
Anthemidis—Br. . . . .	2 to 10 gr.	Convallariæ . . . . .	5 to 20 gr.
Apii Graveolentis Fluidum— N. F. . . . .	3 to 15 min.	Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	3 to 10 min.
Radicis Fluidum . . . . .	15 to 60 min.	Florum Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	10 to 20 min.
Apocyni Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	8 to 30 min.	Coptis Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl. dr.
Araliæ Racemosæ Fluidum— N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.	Coriandri Fluidum . . . . .	10 to 30 min.
Arecæ Fluidum . . . . .	45 to 75 min.	Cornus Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl. dr.
Ariciæ Florum Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	2 to 5 min.	Cornus Circinate Fluidum— N. F. . . . .	15 to 60 min.
Ariciæ Radicis—U. S. . . . .	2 to 5 gr.	Corydalis Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	10 to 30 min.
Radicis Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	5 to 20 min.	Coto Fluidum—N. F. . . . .	1 to 10 min.
Aromaticum Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	30 to 60 min.	Cubebæ Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	10 to 30 min.
Asari Fluidum . . . . .	15 to 30 min.	Cubebanum—Ger. . . . .	5 to 20 gr.
Asclepias Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	15 to 60 min.	Cusso Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	1 to 4 fl. dr.
Aspidospermatidis Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	5 to 30 min.	Cypripedii . . . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Aurantii Amari Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	15 to 60 min.	Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	10 to 30 min.
Azedarach Fluidum . . . . .	½ to 1 fl. dr.	Damianæ . . . . .	5 to 15 gr.
Baptisiæ . . . . .	1 to 9 gr.	Fluidum . . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.
Belæ Fluidum—Br. . . . .	1 to 2 fl. dr.	Delphini Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 3 min.
Belladonnæ Alcoholicum (root) —Br. . . . .	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Digitalis—U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 gr.
Foliorum Alcoholicum—U. S. . . . .	½ to ¾ gr.	Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	1 to 2 min.
Radicis Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	1 to 3 min.	Dioscoreæ Fluidum . . . . .	5 to 30 min.
		Ditæ Fluidum . . . . .	1 to 4 min.
		Droseræ Fluidum . . . . .	5 to 10 min.
		Duboisii . . . . .	1-6 to ½ gr.
		Fluidum . . . . .	10 to 20 min.
		Dulcamaræ . . . . .	5 to 10 min.
		Fluidum—U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 fl. dr.

Extractum Embellæ Fluidum...	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Extractum Leptandree—U. S....	1 to 5 gr.
Ephedree Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Ergota—U. S. ....	3 to 15 gr.	Linderiæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 fl.dr.	Lippie Fluidum .....	5 to 30 min.
Eriodictyi—U. S. ....	3 to 15 gr.	Lobeliæ Fluidum—U. S....	1 to 5 min.
Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Lupuli—Br. ....	5 to 15 gr.
Erythroxyli .....	3 to 15 gr.	Lupulini Fluidum—U. S....	$\frac{10}{10}$ to 30 min.
Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Lycopii Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Eucalypti Fluidum—U. S....	10 to 30 min.	Magnoliæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Euonymi Siccum—Br. ....	1 to 5 gr.	Maidis Stigmatum Fluidum	.....
Fluidum—U. S. ....	20 to 60 min.	um .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Eupatori Fluidum—U. S....	15 to 60 min.	Malti—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Euphorbiæ Filuliferæ .....	1 to 2 gr.	Diastasicum .....	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Fabianæ Fluidum .....	15 to 40 min.	Fluidum—N. F. ....	2 to 8 fl.dr.
Ferri Pomatum—Ger., N. F.	3 to 15 gr.	Manacæ Fluidum .....	5 to 60 min.
Filicis Fluidum—Br. ....	15 to 30 min.	Mango Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Frangulæ .....	3 to 8 gr.	Manzaniti Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S., Br., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Marrubii Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Frankeniæ Fluidum .....	10 to 15 min.	Matico .....	2 to 12 gr.
Fraseræ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Fuci Fluidum—N. F. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 fl.dr.	Matricariæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Gallæ Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Melissæ Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Gei Fluidum .....	10 to 30 min.	Menispermii Fluidum—U. S.	5 to 30 min.
Gelsemii Alcoholicum—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	Menyanthis Fluidum—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	2 to 3 min.	Methysticæ Fluidum .....	15 to 30 min.
Gentianæ—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 10 gr.	Mezerii Fluidum—U. S. ....	5 to 15 min.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	10 to 30 min.	Mitchellæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Geranii .....	1 to 5 gr.	Myricæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	30 to 60 min.	Nucis Vomice—U. S., Br....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 gr.
Gillentiæ (Trifoliatæ) Fluidum	.....	Fluidum—U. S. ....	1 to 4 min.
.....	5 to 30 min.	Opilii—U. S., Br., Ger....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 gr.
Glycyrrhizæ—U. S., Br. ....	15 to 60 gr.	Fluidum—Br. ....	10 to 40 min.
Depuratum—N. F. ....	Freely.	Organi Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Glycyrrhizæ Fluidum—U. S.,	.....	Papaveris—Br. ....	2 to 5 gr.
Br. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Paireiræ—Br. ....	10 to 30 gr.
Glycyrrhizæ Purum—U. S....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 dr.	Fluidum—U. S., Br. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Gossypii Radicis, Fluidum—	.....	Petroselinii Radicis Fluidum	.....
U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	—N. F. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Granati Rad. Cort., Fluidum	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Phelandrii Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Grindeliæ .....	1 to 5 gr.	Physostigmatis—U. S., Br.	1-10 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Phytolacæ Radicis Fluidum	.....
Guaiaei Ligni, Fluidum .....	30 to 60 min.	—U. S. ....	5 to 30 min.
Guaranæ Fluidum—U. S....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Pilocarpi Fluidum—U. S....	10 to 30 min.
Hæmatoxyli—U. S., Br. ....	5 to 30 gr.	Pimentæ Fluidum .....	10 to 30 min.
Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Pimpinellæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ fl.dr.
Hamamelidis Fluidum—U.	.....	Piper Nigrum Fluidum.....	15 to 45 min.
S., Br. ....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Piscidiæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Hellanthemii Fluidum—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Plantago Fluidum .....	5 to 60 min.
Hellenis Fluidum .....	20 to 30 min.	Podophylli—U. S. ....	1 to 5 gr.
Helleborus Nigris .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.	Fluidum—U. S. ....	5 to 15 min.
Fluidum .....	5 to 15 min.	Polygonati Fluidum .....	5 to 30 min.
Hemidismi Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Polygoni Fluidum .....	10 to 60 min.
Hepaticæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.dr.	Polytrichii Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Hoang-nan Fluidum .....	5 to 30 min.	Populi Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Humuli Fluidum—N. F....	15 to 60 min.	Prinos Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Hydrangæ Fluidum—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Pruni Virginianæ Fluidum—	.....
Hydrastis .....	2 to 5 gr.	U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S., Br., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Pteleæ Fluidum .....	8 to 30 min.
Hyocyami—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 gr.	Pulsatillæ Fluidum .....	1 to 5 min.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	3 to 10 min.	Quassia—U. S., Br. ....	1 to 3 gr.
Ignatiæ .....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	Fluidum—U. S. ....	5 to 30 min.
Fluidum .....	1 to 2 min.	Quercus Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Ipecacuanhæ Fluidum—U. S.	3 to 8 min.	Quillajæ Fluidum—N. F.	2 to 10 min.
Iridis—U. S. ....	1 to 3 gr.	Rhamni Frangulæ—Br. ....	15 to 60 gr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	5 to 20 min.	Purshlane .....	1 to 5 gr.
Jaborandi—Br. ....	2 to 10 gr.	Fluidum—U. S., Br....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Jalape—U. S., Br. ....	2 to 5 gr.	Aromaticum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.
Fluidum—N. F. ....	2 to 25 min.	Rhei—U. S., Br., Ger....	5 to 15 gr.
Jambolanum Fluidum .....	5 to 10 min.	Compositum—Ger. ....	3 to 10 gr.
Juglandis—U. S. ....	5 to 30 gr.	Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Fluidum—N. F. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Aromaticum—N. F. ....	5 to 30 min.
Juniperi Fluidum—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Rheosod Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.dr.
Kamale Fluidum .....	30 to 60 min.	Rhois Aromaticæ Fluidum..	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ fl.dr.
Kava Fluidum—N. F. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Glabræ Fluidum—U. S....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Kino Liquidum .....	15 to 30 min.	Rosæ Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Krameriæ—U. S., Br. ....	5 to 20 gr.	Rubi Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Rumicis Fluidum—U. S....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Lactucæ—Br. ....	5 to 15 gr.	Rutæ Fluidum .....	15 to 30 min.
Lactucarii Fluidum—N. F.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Sabal Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.
Lappæ Fluidum—U. S. ....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Sabbatiæ Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.
Laricis Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.	Sabinæ Fluidum—U. S. ....	5 to 15 min.
Leonuri Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl.dr.	Salicis Fluidum .....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl.dr.

Extractum Salvia Fluidum.....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Ferri et Quinina Citras Effer-	
Sambuci Fluidum .....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	vescens-N. F.....	1 to 2 dr.
Sanguinaria Fluidum-U. S. . . .	1 to 5 min.	Citras Solubilis-U. S. . . .	3 to 10 gr.
Santonice .....	2 to 3 gr.	Strychnia Citras-U. S. . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Fluidum .....	8 to 30 min.	Ferrocyanidum .....	2 to 5 gr.
Sarsaparilla .....	5 to 30 gr.	Fluoridum .....	1-20 to ½ gr.
Fluidum-U. S., Br. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Hypophosphis-U. S. . . . .	5 to 10 gr.
Compositum-U. S. . . . .	½ to 1½ fl.dr.	Iodatum .....	2 to 5 gr.
Sassafras Fluidum .....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Iodidum .....	1 to 5 gr.
Scilla Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 5 min.	Saccharatum-U. S. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.
Scoparia Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Lactas-U. S., Ger. . . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Scutellaria Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 2 fl.dr.	Malas .....	1 to 3 gr.
Sedi Acris Fluidum .....	15 to 30 min.	Oxalac .....	1 to 3 gr.
Senecons Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Oxidum Hydratum - U. S.,	
Senega Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	3 to 15 min.	Br. . . . .	1 to 4 dr.
Senna Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Magneticum .....	5 to 20 gr.
Senna Fluidum Deodoratum		Phosphas-Br. . . . .	5 to 10 gr.
-N. F. . . . .	1 to 2 fl.dr.	cum Magnesia-U. S. . . . .	1 to 4 dr.
Serpentaria Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Efferescens-N. F. . . . .	1 to 2 dr.
Simaruba Fluidum .....	15 to 30 min.	Solubilis-U. S. . . . .	5 to 10 gr.
Simulo Fluidum .....	1-3 to 1 fl.dr.	Picras .....	5 to 10 gr.
Solani Paniculati Fluidum. . . .	10 to 30 min.	Pyrophosphas Solubilis-U. S.	2 to 5 gr.
Spigelia et Senna Fluidum-		Sallylas .....	3 to 10 gr.
U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Subcarbonas .....	5 to 30 gr.
Sterculia Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	10 to 30 min.	Succinas .....	1 to 5 gr.
Stillingia Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Sulphas-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Compositum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Exsiccatis - U. S., Br.,	
Stramonii Seminis - U. S.,		Ger. . . . .	½ to 3 gr.
Br. . . . .	¼ to 1 gr.	Granulatus-U. S., Br. . . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 3 min.	Valerianas-U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 gr.
Sumbul .....	1 to 3 gr.	Ferrum Dialysatum .....	10 to 30 min.
Fluidum .....	15 to 60 min.	Reductum-U. S., Br., Ger. . . .	1 to 5 gr.
Taraxaci-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	5 to 30 gr.	Tartaratum-Br. . . . .	5 to 10 gr.
Fluidum-U. S., Br. . . . .	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Ficus-U. S., Br. . . . .	Freely.
Teneril Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Foeniculum-U. S., Br., Ger. . . .	15 to 30 gr.
Thuja Fluidum .....	1-3 to 1 fl.dr.	Formanilid .....	4 to 8 gr.
Tonga Fluidum .....	1-3 to 1 fl.dr.	Frangula-U. S., Ger. . . . .	½ to 2 dr.
Toxicodendri .....	1 to 5 min.	Fraseria .....	½ to 1 dr.
Triolii Fibrini-Ger. . . . .	8 to 15 gr.	Fuchsin .....	1 to 3 gr.
Fluidum .....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Fulgicall .....	½ to 4 gr.
Trilli Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Gadul .....	1 to 3 gr.
Tritici Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Galangal .....	5 to 6 min.
Turnera Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Galbanum-Br. . . . .	15 to 30 gr.
Tussilago Fluidum .....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Galega .....	10 to 20 gr.
Urtica Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	10 to 30 min.	Galla-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	1 to ½ dr.
Ustilaginis Fluidum .....	10 to 60 min.	Gallobromol .....	5 to 30 gr.
Uvae Ursi-U. S. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.	Gelsemin .....	¼ to ½ gr.
Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Gelsemina .....	1-60 to 1-20 gr.
Valeriana Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Gelsemina Hydrochloras . . . . .	1-100 to 1-40 gr.
Veratri Viridis Fluidum-U.		Sulphas .....	1-100 to 1-40 gr.
S. . . . .	1 to 5 min.	Tartras .....	1-100 to 1-40 gr.
Verbasci Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Gelsemium-U. S., Br. . . . .	5 to 10 gr.
Verbena Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Genista Tinctoria .....	½ to ½ dr.
Viburni .....	3 to 10 gr.	Gentiana-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	5 to 30 gr.
Opuli Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Geranifl .....	1 to 3 gr.
Prunifolii Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Geranium-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 dr.
Viola Fluidum .....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Geum .....	20 to 60 gr.
Visci Fluidum .....	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Gillenia .....	5 to 30 gr.
Xanthoxylli Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Glechoma Hederacea .....	30 to 60 gr.
Zee Fluidum-N. F. . . . .	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Glusidum-Br. . . . .	½ to 4 gr.
Zingiberis Fluidum-U. S. . . . .	10 to 30 min.	Glutin-Peptide Sublimate . . . . .	5 to 15 gr.
Fel Bovis Purificatum-U. S., Br.		Glycerinum-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	5 to 60 min.
Ferratin .....	4 to 5 gr.	Acidi Carbolicci-Br. . . . .	5 to 10 min.
Ferri Acetas .....	3 to 10 gr.	Gallici-Br. . . . .	10 to 60 min.
Albuminas .....	5 to 30 gr.	Boracis .....	1 to 1½ fl.dr.
Arsenias-B. P. . . . .	1-16 to ½ gr.	Glyceritum Acidi Carbolicci-U.S.	2 to 5 min.
Benzoas .....	1 to 5 gr.	Amyll-U. S. . . . .	Freely.
Bromidum .....	½ to 2 gr.	Bismuth-N. F. . . . .	2 to 10 min.
Carbazoa .....	¼ to 1 gr.	Guaiaci-N. F. . . . .	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Carbonas .....	5 to 15 gr.	Lactucaril .....	2 to 3 fl.dr.
Saccharatus-U. S., Br.,		Pepsini .....	2 to 10 min.
Ger. . . . .	2 to 10 gr.	Picis Liquidas-N. F. . . . .	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Chloridum-U. S., Ger. . . . .	1 to 3 gr.	Vitelli-U. S. . . . .	Freely.
Citras-U. S. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.	Glycyrrhiza-U. S., Br., Ger. . . .	Freely.
et Aluminii Sulphas .....	5 to 10 gr.	Glycyrrhizinum Ammoniatum-	
Ammonii Citras-U. S., Br. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.	U. S. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.
Sulphas-U. S. . . . .	5 to 15 gr.	Gossypil Radicis Cortex-U. S. . . .	¼ to 1 dr.
Tartras-U. S. . . . .	10 to 30 gr.	Gossypiln .....	1 to 5 gr.
Magnesi Citratris .....	5 to 10 gr.	Granatum-U. S., Br., Ger. . . . .	½ to 1½ dr.
Potassil Tartras-U. S.,		Gratiola Officialis .....	15 to 30 gr.
Br. . . . .	10 to 30 gr.	Grindella-U. S. . . . .	¼ to 1 dr.
Quinina Citras-U. S., Br. . . . .	3 to 10 gr.		

Gualiac Lignum—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.	Infusum Buchu—Br.	1 to 4 fl.oz.
Resina—U. S., Br.	5 to 30 gr.	Calumbæ—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Gualiac	½ to 1½ gr.	Camellie	2 to 6 fl.oz.
Benzoas	3 to 12 gr.	Capsici	¼ to ½ fl.oz.
Bloddidum	5 to 10 gr.	Carophylli	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Carbonas	5 to 60 gr.	—Br.	1 to 4 fl.oz.
Phosphate	6 to 15 gr.	Cascarilla—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Sallylas	5 to 30 gr.	Castanea	2 to 4 fl.dr.
Guarana—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.	Catechu—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Guaraine	½ to 5 gr.	Chirata—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hæmalbumin	10 to 15 gr.	Cinchona—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hæmatoylon—U. S., Br.	10 to 20 gr.	Convallarie	½ to 2 fl.oz.
Hæmogallol	2 to 7 gr.	Cusparie—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hæmoglobin	1 to 3 gr.	Cusso—Br.	4 to 8 fl.oz.
Hamamelidin. See Hamamelin.		Digitalis—U. S., Br.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Hamamelin	1 to 3 gr.	Ergota—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hellotropin. See Piperonal.		Eupatori	2 to 4 fl.oz.
Helleborein	1-10 to ¼ gr.	Gentiane Compositum—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Helleborus	4 to 15 gr.	Humul	2 to 5 fl.oz.
Helleborus Foetidus	10 to 30 gr.	Jaborandi—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Heleni	1-16 to 1-6 gr.	Juniperi	2 to 4 fl.oz.
Helonias	15 gr.	Kramerie—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Helonin	½ to 3 gr.	Lini—Br.	Ad libitum.
Hemidesmi Radix—Br.	1 to 3 gr.	Lupuli—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hemol	1 to 8 gr.	Matica—Br.	1 to 4 fl.oz.
Henchera	30 gr.	Morrenie	½ fl.oz.
Hoang-nan	2 to 3 gr.	Petroselin	½ to 2 fl.oz.
Homatropine Hydrobromas—Br.		Pruni Virginiana—U. S.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Ger.	1-80 to 1-20 gr.	Quassie—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hydracetine	½ to 3 gr.	Rhei—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Hydrargyri Acetas	1-6 to 1 gr.	Rosse Acidum—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Bronnidum	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Compositum—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Carbolas	¼ to ½ gr.	Sassafras	2 to 8 fl.dr.
Chloridum Corrosivum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-32 to ¼ gr.	Senegæ—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Mite—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 15 gr.	—Compositum—U. S.	1 to 2½ fl.oz.
Cyanidum—U. S., Ger.	1-24 to ¼ gr.	Serpentarie—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Form-Amidat	¼ to ½ gr.	Taraxaci	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Imodo-Succinas	1-5 gr.	Teucrit	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Iodas	1-6 gr.	Uve Ursi—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Iodidum Flavum—U. S.	½ to 3 gr.	Valeriane—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.
Rubrum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-16 to 1-3 gr.	Injectio Apomorphine Hypodermica—Br.	2 to 8 min.
Naphtholacetat	½ to 1 gr.	Ergotini Hypodermica—Br.	3 to 10 min.
Naphtholas	1 gr.	Morphine Hypodermica—Br.	1 to 2 min.
Oxidum Flavum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-12 to 1-6 gr.	Inula—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.
Sallylas	¾ to ½ gr.	Inulin	1 to 3 gr.
Subsulphas Flavus—U. S., Br.	2 to 4 gr.	Iodantipyrin. See Iodopyrin.	
Tannas	½ to 1½ gr.	Iodoformum—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 3 gr.
Thymolacetat	¼ to 1 gr.	Iodocaffeine	5 to 30 gr.
Hydrargyrum cum Creta—U. S., Br.	3 to 10 gr.	Iodol	2 to 3 gr.
Naphtholicum	½ to 1 gr.	Iodopyrin	1 to 15 gr.
Hydratin	¼ to ½ gr.	Iodothelne	2 to 8 gr.
Hydrastinine Hydrochloras—U. S.	¾ to 1½ gr.	Iodum—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 gr.
Hydrastis—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 3 dr.	Ipecacuanha—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 30 gr.
Hydrochinum	5 to 12 gr.	Iris—U. S.	10 to 30 gr.
Hydrocotyle	1 to 3 gr.	Irisin	1-3 to 3 gr.
Hyoscin	1-100 to 1-20 gr.	Jalapa—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 gr.
Hyoscinæ Hydrobromas—U. S., Ger.	1-150 to 1-100 gr.	Jalapa Resina—Br.	1 to 5 gr.
Hyoscyamin, resinoid	¼ to 1 gr.	Jambol	5 to 10 gr.
Hyoscyamina (Alkaloid)	1-60 to 1-20 gr.	Juglandin	2 to 5 gr.
Hyoscyamine Hydrobromas—U. S.	1-64 to 1-32 gr.	Juglans—U. S.	1 to 2 dr.
Sulphas—U. S.	1-64 to 1-32 gr.	Kalrin	3 to 15 gr.
Hyoscyamus—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 15 gr.	Kaladana	30 to 40 gr.
Hypnal	7 to 15 gr.	Kalmia	20 to 30 gr.
Hypnone (Aceto phenone)	2 to 7 gr.	Kamala—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 dr.
Hysopus	2 to 5 gr.	Kava-Kava	¼ to ½ dr.
Iberis Amara	1 to 3 gr.	Kino—U. S., Br.	5 to 30 gr.
Ichthyol	3 to 10 gr.	Kola-Nut	5 gr. to 2 dr.
Ignatia	1 to 2 gr.	Kosin	5 to 20 gr.
Illicium—U. S.	5 to 30 dr.	Kosinum Amorphum (Bedall)	15 to 30 gr.
Infusum Anthemidis—Br.	1 to 4 fl.oz.	Kousseln	45 to 60 gr.
Asclepias	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Krameria—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.
Aurantii—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Lac Fermentatum—N. F.	Freely.
Compositum—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Lactophenine	8 to 15 gr.
Brayeræ	4 to 8 fl.oz.	Lactuca—Br.	5 to 30 gr.
Buchu	2 fl.oz.	Lactucarium—U. S.	5 to 60 gr.
		Lactucine	1 to 5 gr.
		Lantanine	15 to 30 gr.
		Lappa—U. S.	½ to 1 dr.
		Laricis Cortex—Br.	4 to 8 gr.
		Laurocerasi Folia—Br.	3 to 15 gr.

Ledum	15 to 30 gr.	Liquor Sodii Arsenatis—U. S., Br.	3 to 10 min.
Leontodin	2 to 4 gr.	Arsenatis Pearson—N. F.	15 to 40 min.
Leptandra—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.	Citrat—N. F.	Freely.
Leptandrin (resinoid)	2 to 4 gr.	Citro-Tartratis—N. F.	3 to 12 oz.
Lipani	1 to 4 dr.	Strychnina Acetatis—N. F.	2 to 5 min.
Limonis Succus	1 to 4 fl.oz.	Hydrochloratis—Br.	5 to 10 min.
Linum Catharticum	30 to 60 gr.	Trinitrini—Br. See Spiritus	
Liquor Acidi Arsenosi—U. S.,		Glonoini—U. S.	
Br.	3 to 10 min.	Zingiberis—N. F.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Acidi Phosphorici Compositus		Lithli Benzoi—U. S.	10 to 30 gr.
—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Bromidum—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.
Ammonii Acetatis—U. S., Br.,		Carbonas—U. S., Br., Ger.	3 to 15 gr.
Ger.	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Citras—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.
Fortior—N. F., Br.	25 to 75 min.	Effervescens—U. S.	1 to 2 dr.
Citrat—Br.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Gualacas	1 to 5 gr.
Fortior—Br.	¼ to 1½ fl.dr.	Hippuras	5 to 20 gr.
Arsenicalis—Br. See Liquor		Iodidum	1 to 8 gr.
Potassii Arsenitis—U. S.		Salicylas—U. S.	10 to 30 gr.
Arsenic Hydrochloricus—Br.		Lobelia—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 10 gr.
See Liquor Acidi Arsenosi		Lobellin	¼ to 3 gr.
—U. S.		Lobelinæ Sulphas	1 to 6 gr.
Arseni et Hydrargyri Iodidi		Lucumini	1 to 8 gr.
—U. S., Br.	3 to 15 min.	Lupulinum—U. S., Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Atropina Sulphatis—Br.	1 to 4 min.	Lysidin	1 to 4 gr.
Auri et Arseni Bromidi—N.		Macis—U. S.	5 to 10 gr.
F.	5 to 10 min.	Magnesia—U. S.	5 to 20 gr.
Bismuthi—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Macrotin	½ to 2 gr.
et Ammonii Citrat—Br.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Magnesia—U. S., Br.	5 to 60 gr.
Calcii Chloridi—Br.	15 to 50 min.	Ponderosa—U. S., Br.	5 to 60 gr.
Calcis—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 4 fl.oz.	Magnesii Acetas	5 to 20 gr.
Chlorinata—Br.	20 to 60 min.	Benzoi	3 to 20 gr.
Saccharatus—Br.	15 to 60 min.	Bisulphis	5 to 20 gr.
Cocainæ Hydrochloratis—Br.	2 to 10 min.	Boras	5 to 20 gr.
Extracti Glycyrrhizæ—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Borocitras	5 to 15 gr.
Ferri Acetatis—U. S., Br.,		Bromidum	3 to 15 gr.
Ger.	2 to 10 min.	Carbonas—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 dr.
Fortior—Br.	1 to 8 min.	Chloridum	2 to 10 gr.
Chloridi—U. S., Br.	3 to 10 min.	Citras	3 to 20 gr.
Citrat—U. S.	5 to 15 min.	Effervescens—U. S.	¼ to 1 oz.
Dialysatus—Br.	10 to 30 min.	Granulatis	1 to 4 dr.
et Ammonii Acetatis—		Hypophosphis	10 to 20 gr.
U. S.	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Hyposulphis	10 to 30 gr.
Hypophosphitis—N. F.	10 to 60 min.	Iodidum	2 to 15 gr.
Iodidi—N. F.	1 to 5 min.	Lactas	8 to 30 gr.
Malas	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Lactophosphas	3 to 15 gr.
Nitrat—U. S.	5 to 15 min.	Phosphas	5 to 20 gr.
Oxychlorati—Ger.	10 to 30 min.	Salicylas	½ to 2 dr.
Pernitrat—B. P.	10 to 40 min.	Silicas	1 to 4 dr.
Protochloridi—N. F.	1 to 5 min.	Sulphas—U. S., Br., Ger.	4 to 12 dr.
Subsulphatis—U. S.	2 to 10 min.	Effervescens—Br.	¼ to 1 oz.
Hydrargyri et Potassii Iodidi		Sulphis	10 to 60 gr.
—N. F.	2 to 5 min.	Sulphophenas	15 to 30 gr.
Perechloridi—Br.	¼ to 2 fl.dr.	Magnolia	½ to 1 dr.
Hypophosphitum—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Malakin	5 to 15 gr.
Iodi Compositus—U. S.	1 to 10 min.	Manganii Bromidum	1 to 8 gr.
Lithiæ Effervescens—Br.	5 to 10 fl.oz.	Dioxidum—U. S., Br.	3 to 15 gr.
Magnesii Bromidi—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Hypophosphis	10 to 20 gr.
Carbonatis—Br.	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Iodidum	1 to 3 gr.
Citrat—U. S., Br.	2 to 8 fl.oz.	Phosphas	8 to 20 gr.
Sulphatis Effervescens—		Sulphas—U. S.	5 to 15 gr.
N. F.	2 to 8 fl.oz.	Sulphis	5 to 20 gr.
Morphinæ Acetatis—Br.	10 to 60 min.	Manna—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 oz.
Bimeconatis—Br.	5 to 40 min.	Marrubium—U. S.	1 to 2 dr.
Citrat—N. F.	2 to 5 min.	Massa Copalbe—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.
Hydrochloratis—Br.	10 to 60 min.	Ferri Carbonatis—U. S., Br.	3 to 7 gr.
Hypodermicus—N. F.	10 to 60 min.	Hydrargyri—U. S., Br.	3 to 10 gr.
Sulphatis—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Matteo—U. S., Br.	½ to 2 gr.
Pancreaticus—N. F.	2 to 5 min.	Matricaria—U. S.	¼ to 1 gr.
Pepsin—N. F.	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Meconarceine	1-6 to ¼ gr.
Pepsini Aromaticus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Melissa—U. S., Ger.	1 to 2 dr.
Phosphori—N. F.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Menispermum	1 to 4 gr.
Potassa—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 min.	Menispermum	5 to 30 gr.
Potassii Arsenatis et Bromi-		Menthol—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 5 gr.
midi—N. F.	1 to 4 min.	Menyanthos Trifoliata.	20 to 30 gr.
Arsenitis—U. S.	3 to 10 min.	Methacetinum	3 to 5 gr.
Citrat—U. S.	1 to 8 fl.dr.	Methoxycaffeine	2 to 4 gr.
Effervescens—Br.	Freely.	Methylacetanilide, see Exalgine.	
Permanganatis—Br.	2 to 4 fl.dr.	Methylal	10 to 60 gr.
Saccharini—N. F.	3 to 30 min.	Methylene Blue	¼ to 4 gr.
Serparus—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Methylpyrocatechin. See Gua-	
Soda—U. S., Br.	5 to 20 min.	iacol.	
Chlorata—U. S.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Methyl Salicylas—U. S.	1 to 5 min.

Mezereum—U. S., Br.....	5 to 15 gr.	Naphtol—U. S., Ger.....	2 to 15 gr.
Microcidin .....	10 to 30 gr.	Alpha .....	½ to 5 gr.
Migranin .....	10 to 15 gr.	Beta, see Naphtol—U. S.	
Mistura Acacia—Ger., N. F.....	Freely.	Narceina .....	¼ to ½ gr.
Ammoniac—Br.....	½ to 1 fl.oz.	Narceina Hydrochloras.....	1-6 to 1 gr.
Ammonii Chloridi—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Narcotina .....	2 to 10 gr.
Amygdala—Br.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Narogamia .....	5 to 15 gr.
Asafœtida .....	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Nectandra Cortex—Br.....	2 to 5 gr.
Camphoræ Acida—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Neurodine .....	10 to 20 gr.
Aromatica—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Niccoli Bromidum .....	2 to 7 gr.
Carminativa—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Sulphas .....	1 to 3 gr.
Chlorali et Potassii Bromidi		Nicotina .....	1-40 gr.
Composita—N. F.....	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Nitroglycerinum (1 per cent.	
Chloroformi .....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	sol) .....	¼ to 2 min.
et Cannabis Indicæ Com-		Nux Vomica—U. S., Br.....	1 to 4 gr.
posita, N. F.....	5 to 20 min.	Oleoresina Aspidii—U. S., Br.....	¼ to 1 fl.dr.
et Opii—N. F.....	5 to 10 min.	Capsici—U. S.....	¼ to 1 min.
Contra Diarrhœam—N. F.....	15 to 60 min.	Cubebæ—U. S., Br.....	5 to 30 min.
Copalbæ Composita—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Lupulini—U. S.....	3 to 7 min.
Creosoti—Br.....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Piperis—U. S.....	½ to 2 min.
Cretae—U. S.....	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Zingiberis—U. S.....	½ to 2 min.
Expectorans, Stokes—N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Oleum Amygdalæ Amarae—U. S.	1-6 to ½ min.
Ferri Aromatica—Br.....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Amygdalæ Expressum—U. S.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Composita—U. S., Br.....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Anethi—Br.....	1 to 4 min.
et Ammonii Acetatis.....	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Animale Ætherum.....	5 to 10 min.
Glycyrrhizæ Composita, U. S.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Anisi—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Gualaci—Br., N. F.....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Anthemidis—Br.....	1 to 4 min.
Magnesia et Asafœtidæ—N.		Betulæ Volatile—U. S.....	1 to 5 min.
F.....	10 to 30 min.	Cajuputi—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 min.
Olei Picis—N. F.....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Calami .....	½ to 2 min.
Ricini—Br.....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Camphoræ .....	1 to 3 min.
Oleo-Balsamica—Ger., N. F.....	10 to 30 min.	Cari—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Potassii Citratis .....	¼ to 1 fl.oz.	Carophylli—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Rhei Composita—N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Chenopodii—U. S.....	3 to 10 min.
et Sodæ—U. S.....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Cinnamomi—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Sassafras et Opii—N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Copalbæ—U. S., Br.....	5 to 15 min.
Scammoni—Br.....	1 to 3 fl.oz.	Corlandri—U. S., Br.....	2 to 5 min.
Senna Composita—Br.....	1 to 1½ fl.oz.	Cubebæ—U. S., Br.....	5 to 15 min.
Sodæ et Menthae—N. F.....	¼ to 1 oz.	Erigerontis—U. S.....	5 to 30 min.
Spiritus Vini Gallici—Br.....	1 to 2 fl.oz.	Eucalypti—U. S., Br.....	5 to 15 min.
Splenetica—N. F.....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Euphorbia .....	5 to 10 dr.
Mistura Splenetica—N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Fœniculi—U. S.....	1 to 5 min.
Sulphurica Acida—N. F.....	5 to 20 min.	Gaultheriæ—U. S.....	5 to 30 min.
Mixtura Gummosa—Ger. See		Gynocardia Odorata.....	5 to 20 min.
Mistura Acacia—N. F.....		Hedeonæ—U. S.....	1 to 5 min.
Oleo-balsamica—Ger. See		Jatamansi .....	2 to 6 min.
Mistura Oleo-Balsamica—		Juniperi—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 15 min.
N. F.....		Lavandulæ Florum—U. S.,	
Sulphurica Acida—Ger. See		Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Mistura Sulphurica Acida		Limonis—Br.....	1 to 4 min.
—N. F.....		Lini—U. S., Br., Ger.....	½ to 8 fl.dr.
Monesia .....	10 to 20 gr.	Macidis .....	1 to 2 min.
Monesin .....	1-10 to ½ gr.	Matico .....	½ to 1 min.
Morphina—U. S.....	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Menthae Piperitæ—U. S., Br.	
Morphinæ Acetas—U. S., Br.....	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Benzoas .....	1-12 to ½ gr.	Viridis—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 min.
Hydrobromas .....	1-12 to ½ gr.	Morrhuae—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 1 fl.oz.
Hydrochloras—U. S., Br.,		Myristicæ—U. S., Br.....	1 to 3 min.
Ger.....	1-12 to ½ gr.	Olivæ—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 2 fl.oz.
Lactas .....	¼ to ½ gr.	Phosphoratum—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 min.
Meconas .....	¼ to ½ gr.	Picis Liquidæ—U. S.....	1 to 5 min.
Phthalas .....	¼ to ½ gr.	Pimentæ—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 min.
Sulphas—U. S., Br.....	1-12 to ½ gr.	Pini Sylvestris—Br.....	10 to 20 min.
Tartras .....	¼ to ½ gr.	Ptychotis .....	1 to 3 min.
Valerianas .....	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Ricini—U. S., Br., Ger.....	¼ to 2 fl.oz.
Morrhui .....	15 to 40 min.	Rosmarini—U. S., Br., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Moschus—U. S., Br., Ger.....	2 to 10 gr.	Rutæ—Br.....	1 to 4 min.
Factus .....	5 to 10 gr.	Sabinæ—U. S., Br.....	1 to 5 min.
Mucilago Salep—N. F.....	Freely.	Santali—U. S., Br.....	10 to 30 min.
Muscarina .....	¼ to 2 gr.	Sassafras—U. S.....	1 to 5 min.
Muscarinæ Nitras .....	1-30 to 1-15 gr.	Sesami—U. S.....	Freely.
Sulphas .....	1-30 to 1-15 gr.	Sinapis Volatile—U. S., Br.	
Myricin .....	1 to 3 gr.	Ger.....	¼ to ¼ min.
Myristicæ—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 15 gr.	Succini .....	5 to 15 min.
Myrobalanus .....	2 to 8 dr.	Terebinthinæ—U. S., Br.	
Myrrha—U. S., Br., Ger.....	5 to 30 gr.	Ger.....	5 min. to 2 fl.dr.
Myrrhol .....	5 to 3 min.	Rectificatum—U. S.....	5 to 30 min.
Napellin .....	1-100 to 1-50 gr.	Thymi—U. S., Ger.....	1 to 5 min.
Napthalene Tetrachloride .....	3 to 12 gr.	Tigidi—U. S., Br., Ger.....	½ to 2 min.
Napthalinum—U. S., Ger.....	2 to 10 gr.	Valerianæ—U. S.....	1 to 3 min.
Naphtalol, see Betol.		Olibanum .....	30 to 60 gr.

Opil Pulvis—U. S.	¼ to 2 gr.	Pilulæ Colocynthis Compositæ	
Opium—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 2 gr.	N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Deodoratum—U. S.	¼ to 2 gr.	et Hyoscyami—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Orexin	1 to 3 gr.	et Podophylli—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Orthine	3 to 8 gr.	Conii Compositæ—Br.	2 to 4 pills.
Orthosiphon Stamineus	15 to 50 gr.	Ferri Carbonatis—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.
Oubaine	1-1000 gr.	Compositæ—N. F.	2 to 4 pills.
Oxymel	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Iodidi—U. S.	1 to 2 pills.
Scilla—N. F., Br.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	Galbani Compositæ—N. F.	2 to 3 pills.
Pæonia Officinalis	¼ to 1 oz.	Glonoini—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Pancrætinum—U. S.	5 to 15 gr.	Ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla—Br.	2 to 4 pills.
Papain	1 to 5 gr.	Laxativæ Post Partum—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Papaverina	1-12 to ¼ gr.	Metallorum—N. F.	1 pill.
Papavotin	¼ to 1 gr.	Opil—U. S.	1 to 2 pills.
Paracotoin	1 to 3 gr.	et Camphoræ—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Paraldehydum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 min.	et Plumbi—N. F.	1 pill.
Paraform	5 to 15 gr.	Phosphori—U. S.	1 to 2 pills.
Para-mono-brom-phenyl-aceta-		Plumbi cum Opio—Br.	2 to 3 gr.
mide	¼ to 1 gr.	Podophylli, Belladonnæ et	
Pareira—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 dr.	Capsici—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.
Parthenicin	1 to 3 gr.	Quadruplices—N. F.	1 to 3 pills.
Pelletierina	2 to 8 gr.	Rhei—U. S.	1 to 5 pills.
Pelletierina Sulphas	5 to 10 gr.	Compositæ—U. S.	1 to 3 pills.
Tannas	5 to 10 gr.	Scammonii Compositæ—Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Pellotinæ Hydrochloras	¾ to 1 gr.	Scilla Compositæ—Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Pental	3 to 5 dr.	Triplices—N. F.	1 to 3 pills.
Pepo—U. S.	1 to 3 oz.	Pimenta—U. S., Br.	5 to 30 gr.
Pepsinum—U. S.	1 to 3 gr.	Piper—U. S., Br.	5 to 20 gr.
Aromaticum—N. F.	10 to 30 gr.	Piperazin	5 to 8 gr.
Saccharatum—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.	Piperinum—U. S.	1 to 10 gr.
Pereirinæ Hydrochloras	2 to 5 gr.	Piperonal	15 gr.
Petroselinum	½ to 2 dr.	Pix Liquida—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.
Pheduretin	5 to 10 gr.	Plumbi Acetas—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 5 gr.
Phellandrum	5 to 6 gr.	Iodidum—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 gr.
Phenacetinum—Br., Ger.	5 to 15 gr.	Nitras—U. S., Br.	¼ to ½ gr.
Phenazonum—Br. See Antipy-		Podophyllin. See Resina Podo-	
rin.	10 to 15 gr.	phyllin.	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Phenidin	1 to 10 gr.	Podophyllotoxin	5 to 20 gr.
Phenocoll Hydrochloride	15 to 30 gr.	Podophyllum—U. S.	5 to 20 gr.
Salicylate	3 to 12 gr.	Populin	2 to 4 gr.
Phenylbenzamide	5 to 15 gr.	Potassi Sulphurata—U. S., Br.	½ to 5 gr.
Phenylurethan	10 to 15 gr.	Potassi Acetas—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 20 gr.
Phloridzin	1 to 15 gr.	Benzas	5 to 20 gr.
Phosphorus—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-100 to 1-20 gr.	Bicarbonas—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.
Physostigma—U. S., Br.	¼ to 2 gr.	Bichromas—U. S., Br., Ger.	1-10 to 1 gr.
Physostigmina—Br.	1-150 to 1-100 gr.	Binoxalas	¼ to 1½ gr.
Physostigminæ Hydrobromas	1-100 to 1-60 gr.	Bisulphas	½ to 2 dr.
Hydrochloras	1-100 to 1-60 gr.	Bisulphid	5 to 30 gr.
Salicylas—U. S., Ger.	1-100 to 1-30 gr.	Bitartras—U. S., Br.	1 to 8 dr.
Sulphas—U. S., Ger.	1-100 to 1-60 gr.	Borotartras	5 to 30 gr.
Phytolacæ Fructus—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.	Bromidum—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.
Radix—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.	Effervescens—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.
Phytolacain	1 to 3 gr.	cum Caffaina—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.
Picrotoxinum—U. S., Br.	1-20 to 1-60 gr.	Carbolas	1 to 5 gr.
Pillganina	1-6 to ¼ gr.	Carbonas—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 gr.
Pillganinæ Hydrochloras	1-6 to ¼ gr.	Chloras—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 20 gr.
Pilocarpina Hydrochloras—U.		Chloridum	5 to 20 gr.
S., Ger.	¼ to ½ gr.	Citras—U. S., Br.	15 to 60 gr.
Nitras—Br.	1-20 to ½ gr.	Effervescens—U. S.	30 to 90 gr.
Pilocarpus—U. S., Br.	5 to 60 gr.	Cyanidum—U. S., Br.	¼ to ¼ gr.
Pilulæ Aloes—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	et Sodii Borotartras	5 to 10 gr.
Aloes et Asafœtidæ—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Tartras—U. S.	¼ to 1 oz.
et Ferri—U. S.	1 to 3 pills.	Ferrocyanidum—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.
et Mastiches—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Fluoridum	¼ to 1 gr.
et Myrrha—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Hypophosphis—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.
et Podophylli Compositæ		Iodidum—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 60 gr.
—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.	Nitras—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 30 gr.
Aloini Compositæ—N. F.	1 to 3 pills.	Nitris	1 to 3 gr.
Strychnina et Bella-		Osmas	1-64 to ¼ gr.
donna—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.	Oxalas	½ to 2 gr.
et Belladonnæ Com-		Permanganas—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 3 gr.
positæ—N. F.	1 to 3 pills.	Picras	1 to 3 gr.
Antidyspeptica—N. F.	1 to 2 pills.	Salicylas	3 to 15 gr.
Antimoniæ Compositæ—U. S.	1 to 3 pills.	Succinas	5 to 10 gr.
Antineuralgicæ—N. F.	1 pill.	Sulphas—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 4 dr.
Antiperiodicæ—N. F.	1 to 4 pills.	Sulphid	15 to 60 gr.
Asafœtidæ—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Sulphocarbolas	3 to 30 gr.
Compositæ—Br.	2 to 4 pills.	Tartras—Br., Ger.	1 to 4 gr.
Catharticæ Compositæ—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Acida—Br.	20 to 60 gr.
Vegetabiles—U. S.	2 to 5 pills.	Telluras	¼ to ½ gr.



Potio Riveri—Ger. See Liquor Sodii Citratis—N. F.		Quininae Hydrochloras—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 30 gr.
Prinos	10 to 30 gr.	Hydrochloro-Carbimidat	1 to 3 gr.
Propylamina (10 per cent. sol.)	15 to 30 gr.	Iodas	1 to 5 gr.
Prunin	2 to 3 gr.	Iodidum	1 to 5 gr.
Prunum—U. S., Br.	Ad libitum.	Lactas	2 to 20 gr.
Prunum Virginianæ—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.	Phosphas	2 to 30 gr.
Pseudoxyocamine	1-120 to 1-10 gr.	Salicylas	2 to 30 gr.
Ptelein	1 to 3 gr.	Sulphas—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 30 gr.
Pulsatilla—U. S.	1 to 5 gr.	Sulpho-Carbolas	1 to 8 gr.
Pulvis Acaciæ Compositus—N. F.	Freely.	Tannas	3 to 5 gr.
Acetanilidi Compositus—N. F.	5 to 10 gr.	Tartas	1 to 4 gr.
Aloes et Canellæ—N. F.	5 to 20 gr.	Thymas	1 to 8 gr.
Antimoniais—U. S., Br.	3 to 10 gr.	Valerianas—U. S.	1 to 3 gr.
Aromaticus—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.	Quinoidin	10 to 30 gr.
Catechu Compositus—Br., N. F.	20 to 40 gr.	Quinolinae Tartas	2 to 15 gr.
Cinnamomi Compositus—Br.	3 to 10 gr.	Quinolone. See Chinoline.	
Crete Aromaticæ—Br., N. F.	10 to 60 gr.	Resina Copaiba—U. S.	5 to 20 gr.
cum Opii—N. F., Br.	10 to 40 gr.	Jalapæ—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 5 gr.
Compositus—U. S.	15 to 60 gr.	Podophylli—U. S., Br.	¼ to 2 gr.
Efferescens Compositus—U. S.	1 powder.	Scammonii—U. S., Br.	2 to 8 gr.
Elaterini Compositus—Br.	½ to 5 gr.	Resorcium—U. S., Ger.	3 to 10 gr.
Ferri et Quininae Citratis Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.	Retinol	2 to 5 min.
Phosphatis Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.	Rhamni Frangulae Cortex—Br.	¼ to 1 dr.
Glycyrrhizæ Compositum—U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 2 dr.	Rhamnus Purshiana—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 dr.
Gummosus—Ger. See Pulvis Acaciæ Compositus—N. F.		Rhein (resinoid)	1 to 4 gr.
Hydrargyri Chloridi Mitis et Jalapæ—N. F.	30 gr.	Rheum—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.
Ipecacuanhæ et Opii—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 15 gr.	Rhus Glabra—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.
Jalapæ Compositus—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 dr.	Toxicodendron—U. S.	1 to 5 gr.
Kino Compositus—N. F.	5 to 20 gr.	Rhusin	1 to 2 gr.
Morphinæ Compositus—U. S.	5 to 15 gr.	Rubidii Bromidum	2 to 10 gr.
Opii Compositus—Br.	5 to 10 gr.	Chloras	2 to 5 gr.
Pancreaticus Compositus—N. F.	10 to 30 gr.	Iodidum	1 to 3 gr.
Pepsini Compositus—N. F.	10 to 30 gr.	Tartas	2 to 5 gr.
Potassii Bromidi Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.	Rubus	15 to 30 gr.
cum Cafeina—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.	Rumex—U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.
Rhei Compositus—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 dr.	Rumin	1 to 3 gr.
et Magnesiæ Anisatus—N. F.	20 to 60 gr.	Sabina—U. S., Br.	5 to 15 gr.
Scammonii Compositus—Br.	10 to 20 gr.	Saccharin. See Glusidum.	
Tragacanthæ Compositus—Br.	20 to 60 gr.	Sal Bromalide	5 to 8 gr.
Pyoktanin	1 to 10 gr.	Carolinum Factitium—Ger., N. F.	1 to 4 dr.
Pyrazol	15 to 30 gr.	Carolinum Factitium Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 3 dr.
Pyrethrum—U. S.	½ to 1 dr.	Kissingense Factitium—N. F. Factitium Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 3 dr.
Pyridin	2 to 10 dp's.	Vichyanum Factitium—N. F. Factitium Efferescens—N. F.	1 to 2 dr.
Pyrocatechin	1 to 3 gr.	Factitium Efferescens cum Lithio	1 to 2 dr.
Pyrodon	1 to 3 gr.	Salacetol	30 to 45 gr.
Quassia—U. S.	20 to 30 gr.	Salicinum—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.
Quassin	1-30 to 1-3 gr.	Salicylamidum	3 to 5 gr.
Quebrachinae Hydrochloras	1 to 2 gr.	Salinaphtol. See Betol.	
Quercus Alba—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.	Salipyrin	15 to 30 gr.
Quillaja—U. S.	¼ to ½ dr.	Salix	20 to 60 gr.
Quinacetiæ Sulphas	5 to 60 gr.	Salicoll	15 to 30 gr.
Quinalgen	5 to 15 gr.	Salol—U. S., Ger.	3 to 15 gr.
Quinetum	1 gr. to 1 dr.	Salophen	5 to 15 gr.
Quiniding Hydrochloras	1 to 5 gr.	Salvia—U. S., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.
Sulphas—U. S.	1 to 30 gr.	Sambucus—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.
Tannas	3 to 12 gr.	Sanguinaria—U. S.	2 to 30 gr.
Quinina—U. S.	1 to 30 gr.	Sanguinarina	1 to 3 gr.
Quining Acetas	2 to 20 gr.	Sanguinarina Nitras	1-12 to ¼ gr.
Arsenias	1-16 to ¼ gr.	Sulphas	1-10 to ¼ gr.
Benzonas	2 to 20 gr.	Sangui Bovinus Exsiccatus	¼ to ½ dr.
Bibromas	1 to 3 gr.	Santonica—U. S., Br.	3 to 15 gr.
Blmuriatica Carbamas	15 to 30 gr.	Santoninum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 gr.
Blsulphas—U. S.	1 to 30 gr.	Santoninoxime	1 to 5 gr.
Carbamidata	1 to 10 gr.	Sapo—U. S.	5 to 30 gr.
Carbolas	2 gr.	Saponin	1-10 to 1-5 gr.
Citras	2 to 20 gr.	Sarsaparilla—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 dr.
Fluoridum	1-24 to ½ gr.	Sassafras—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 dr.
Hydrobromas—U. S.	1 to 30 gr.	Scammonium—U. S., Br.	5 to 15 gr.
		Scilla—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 gr.
		Scillain	1-6 to ½ gr.
		Scillipicrin	1-100 to 1-60 gr.
		Scillitoxin	1-300 gr.
		Scoparine	5 to 15 gr.

Scopolamus-U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 dr.	Spiritus Cajuputi-Br.	½ to 1 f. dr.
Scopolamine Hydrochloras	1-240 to 1-60 gr.	Camphora-U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 40 min.
Scutellarin	1 to 2 gr.	Cardamomi Compositus - N.	
Sedum Acre	½ to 1 dr.	F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Sellinum Palustre	20 to 30 gr.	Chloroformi-U. S., Br.	10 to 60 min.
Senecio	1 to 3 gr.	Cinnamomi-Br.	½ to 1 f. dr.
Senega-U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 20 gr.	-U. S.	10 to 20 min.
Senna-U. S., Br., Ger.	½ to 2 gr.	Cochlearia-Ger.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Serpentaria-U. S., Br.	¼ to 2 dr.	Fœniculi	½ to 1 f. dr.
Sinapis Alba-U. S., Br.	1 to 4 dr.	Formicæ-Ger. See Spiritus Acidi Formicæ-N. F.	
Nigra-U. S., Br.	1 to 2 dr.	Gaultheria-U. S.	10 to 30 min.
Smilacin	2 to 5 gr.	Glonoini-U. S.	1 to 2 min.
Soda Tartarata-Br.	¼ to ½ oz.	Juniperi-U. S., Br.	30 to 60 min.
Sodii Acetas-U. S., Ger.	10 to 40 gr.	Compositus-U. S.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Anisatus	10 to 15 gr.	Lavandula-U. S.	15 to 60 min.
Arsenas-U. S., Br.	24 to ¾ gr.	Mentha Piperita-Br.	½ to 2 f. dr.
Benzoas-U. S.	10 to 60 gr.	-U. S.	10 to 30 min.
Bicarbonas-U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.	Viridis-U. S.	15 to 40 min.
Bisulphis-U. S.	10 to 30 gr.	Myristica-U. S.	15 to 60 min.
Boras-U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.	Phosphori-N. F.	5 to 30 min.
Boro-Benzoas-N. F.	15 to 30 gr.	Rosmarini-Br.	¼ to 1 f. dr.
Bromidum-U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.	Stillingia-U. S.	¼ to 1 dr.
Carbolas	1 to 10 gr.	Stillingia	1 to 3 gr.
Carbonas-U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 20 gr.	Stramonii Folia-U. S.	1 to 5 gr.
Exsiccatas - U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 15 gr.	Semen-U. S.	1 to 3 gr.
Chloras-U. S.	3 to 15 gr.	Strontii Bromidum-U. S.	5 to 10 gr.
Chloridum-U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 gr.	Iodidum-U. S.	5 to 10 gr.
Citras	2 to 15 gr.	Lactas-U. S.	5 to 10 gr.
Citro-Tartaras Effervescens - Br.	1 to 2 dr.	Phosphas	5 to 20 gr.
Dithiosalicylas	1 to 3 gr.	Strophanthin	1-750 to 1-333 gr.
Formas	1-5 to 1 gr.	Strychnina-U. S., Br.	1-60 to 1-20 gr.
Hippuratum	5 to 10 gr.	Strychnina Acetas	1-60 to 1-12 gr.
Hypophosphis-U. S., Br.	5 to 20 gr.	Arsenas	1-60 to 1-12 gr.
Hyposulphis-U. S., Br.	5 to 30 gr.	Hydrobromas	1-30 to 1-12 gr.
Iodidum-U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 gr.	Nitras-Ger.	1-32 to 1-12 gr.
Lactas	2 to 8 dr.	Sulphas-U. S.	1-32 to 1-12 gr.
Nitras-U. S., Br., Ger.	8 to 40 gr.	Styracoli	3 to 5 gr.
Nitris-U. S.	1 to 3 gr.	Styrax-U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 20 gr.
Oxalas	¼ to 2 gr.	Succus Belladonna-Br.	5 to 15 min.
Paracresotas	2 to 10 gr.	Conii-Br.	½ to 1 f. dr.
Phosphas-U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 8 dr.	Hycosyami-Br.	½ to 1 f. dr.
Effervescens-Br.	1 to 4 dr.	Limonis cum Pepsini-N. F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Exsiccatas	¼ to 4 dr.	Liquiritia-Ger. See Extractum Glycyrrhizæ-U. S.	
Salicylas-U. S., Br., Ger.	8 to 60 gr.	Depuratus. See Extractum Glycyrrhizæ Purum-U. S.	
Santoninate	3 to 10 gr.	Scoparii-Br.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Sulphanilas	5 to 15 gr.	Taraxaci-Br.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Sulphas-U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 8 dr.	Sulfonal-Ger., Br.	10 to 60 gr.
Exsiccatas	½ to 4 dr.	Sulphaminol	1 to 3 gr.
Sulphas Effervescens-Br.	1 to 4 dr.	Sulphur Lotum-U. S., Ger.	15 to 90 gr.
Sulphis-U. S.	10 to 60 gr.	Precipitatum - U. S., Br., Ger.	15 to 90 gr.
Sulphocarbolas - U. S., Br., Ger.	8 to 30 gr.	Sublimatum-U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 3 dr.
Sulphochthyolas	3 to 10 gr.	Sulphuris Iodidum-U. S.	1 to 4 gr.
Taurincholas	2 to 6 gr.	Sumbul-U. S., Br.	30 to 60 gr.
Telluras	¼ to ¾ gr.	Symphorol	10 to 15 gr.
Thiosulphas-Ger. See Sodii Hyposulphis-U. S.		Syrupus Acacia-U. S.	1 to 8 f. dr.
Valerianas-Br.	1 to 5 gr.	Acidi Citrici-U. S.	¼ to 1 f. oz.
Solaina Hydrochloras	½ to 1½ gr.	Hydriodici-U. S.	30 to 60 min.
Solanina	¼ to 1½ gr.	Hydriodici Decolor-N. F.	½ to 2 f. dr.
Solidago	½ to 2 dr.	Acetas Compositus-N. F.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Somnol	10 to 30 min.	Albi-U. S.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Sozal	3 to 8 gr.	Althæas-U. S., Ger.	Freely.
Spasmolin	½ to 1½ gr.	Amygdala-U. S.	¼ to 1 f. oz.
Sparteine Sulphas-U. S.	¼ to 1 gr.	Ape	1 to 4 f. dr.
Spigelia-U. S.	¼ to 2 dr.	Asari Compositus-N. F.	1 to 3 f. dr.
Spiritus Acidi Formicæ-N. F., Ger.	1 to 2 f. dr.	Aurantii-U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 f. oz.
Ætheris-U. S., Br., Ger.	15 to 20 min.	Florum-U. S., Br.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Compositus-U. S., Br.	15 to 60 min.	Calci Chlorhydrophosphatis-N. F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Nitrosi-U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 2 f. dr.	et Sodii Hypophosphitum -N. F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Ammonia-U. S.	10 to 30 min.	Hypophosphitis-N. F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Aromaticus-U. S., Br.	30 to 60 min.	Iodidi-N. F.	1 to 2 dr.
Fœtidus-Br.	½ to 1 f. dr.	Lactophosphatis-U. S.	1 to 2 f. dr.
Amygdala Amara-N. F.	¼ to 1 f. dr.	cum Ferro-N. F.	1 to 4 f. dr.
Angelica Compositus-Ger.	½ to 2 f. dr.	Calcis-U. S.	¼ to 1 f. dr.
Anisi-U. S.	1 to 2 f. dr.	Chloral-Br.	½ to 2 f. dr.
Armoracia Compositus-Br.	1 to 2 f. dr.		

Syrupus Chondri Comp.—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Terebinthina Chia	5 to 20 gr.
Cinnamomi Ger.—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Laricina	5 to 15 min.
Codinae—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Terpini Hydras—U. S., Ger.	2 to 10 gr.
Coffea—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Terpinol	10 to 15 min.
Eriodictyli Aromaticus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Tetronal	15 to 30 gr.
Ferri Arsenatus—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Thallini Sulphas—Ger.	2 to 8 gr.
Bromidi—N. F.	8 to 30 min.	Tartras	2 to 8 gr.
Citro-Iodidi—N. F.	15 to 60 min.	Theina	1 to 3 gr.
et Mangani Iodidi—N. F.	10 to 30 min.	Theina Citras	1 to 3 gr.
Hypophosphitis—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Thermifugin	1 to 3 gr.
Iodidi—Br., Ger.	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Thermodin	5 to 15 gr.
Iodidi—U. S.	15 to 30 min.	Thiol	2 to 10 gr.
Lactophosphatis—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Thiosinamine	4 to 8 gr.
Oxydati—Ger., N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Thuja	½ to 1 dr.
Phosphatis—Br.	1 fl.dr.	Thymacetin	5 to 15 gr.
Protochloridi—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Thymol—U. S., Br.	½ to 2 gr.
Quininae Strychninae		Thyroidin	1½ to 4½ gr.
Phosphatum—U. S.	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Tinctura Absinthii—Ger.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Saccharati Solubilis—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Aconiti—Br., Ger.	5 to 15 min.
Subchloridi—Br.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	—U. S.	1 to 3 min.
Glycyrrhiza—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Fleming—N. F.	½ to 2 min.
Hemidesmi—Br.	1 to 1 fl.dr.	Adonidis	10 to 30 min.
Hypophosphatum—U. S.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Agarici	¼ to 1 fl.dr.
Compositus—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Aloes—U. S., Br.	5 min to 4 fl.dr.
cum Ferro—U. S.	½ to 1½ fl.dr.	Composita—Ger.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Ipecacuanhae—U. S.	¼ to 6 fl.dr.	et Myrrhae—U. S.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
et Opii—N. F.	1 fl.dr.	Amara—N. F., Ger.	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Krameria—U. S.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Anacardi	2 to 10 min.
Lactucarii—U. S.	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Antacrida—N. F.	10 to 20 min.
Limonis—Br.	1 fl.dr.	Antipiodica—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Liquiritia—Ger.	Ad. Libitum.	Arnica—Br.	½ to 1 fl.dr.
Maldis Stigmatorum	¼ to 1½ floz.	Florum—U. S.	10 to 30 min.
Manna—Ger., N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Radiciis—U. S., Ger.	20 to 30 min.
Menthae—Ger.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Aromatica—Ger., N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Mori—Br.	1 fl.dr.	Asafoetida—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 40 min.
Morphinae Compositus—N. F.	1 fl.dr.	Asclepias	½ to 1 fl.dr.
Sulphatis—N. F.	½ to 1 fl.dr.	Aurantii Amari—U. S.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Papaveris—N. F., Br.	1 fl.dr.	Recentis—Br.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Pectoralis—N. F.	1 fl.dr.	Belladonna—Br.	10 to 20 min.
Phosphatum Compositus—N. F.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Foliorum—U. S.	5 to 15 min.
Picis Liquida—U. S.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Benzoini—U. S., Ger.	10 to 40 min.
Pini Strobi Compositus—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Composita—U. S., Br.	15 to 60 min.
Pruni Virginiana—U. S.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Berberidis	1-3 to 1 fl.dr.
Rhamni Cathartica—Ger., N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Bryonia—U. S.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Rhei—U. S., Br.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Buchu—Br.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Aromaticus—U. S.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Bursa Pastoris	¼ to 4 fl.dr.
Rhei et Potassii Compositus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Calami—Ger.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Rheoados—Br.	1 fl.dr.	Calendula—U. S.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Rose—U. S.	1 fl.dr.	Calumbae—U. S., Br.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Gallica—Br.	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Camphore Composita—Br.	15 to 60 min.
Rubi—U. S.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Cannabis Indica—U. S.	5 to 20 min.
Aromaticus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Cantharidis—Br.	5 to 20 min.
Idae—U. S., Ger.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	—U. S.	3 to 10 min.
Sanguinaria—N. F.	15 to 60 min.	Cantharidum—Ger.	3 to 8 min.
Sarsaparilla Compositus—U. S.	2 to 4 fl.dr.	Capsici—U. S., Br.	15 to 60 min.
Sella—U. S., Br.	¼ to 1 fl.dr.	—Ger.	5 to 30 min.
Compositus—U. S.	15 to 60 min.	et Myrrhae—N. F.	½ to 1 fl.dr.
Senega—U. S.	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Cardamomi—U. S.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Senae—U. S., Br., Ger.	2 to 4 fl.dr.	Composita—U. S.	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Aromaticus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Cascariiae—Br.	½ to 2 fl.dr.
Compositus—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Castorei	20 to 30 min.
Sodii Hypophosphitis—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Catechu Composita—U. S.	
Stillingia Compositus—N. F.	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Br., Ger.	½ to 3 fl.dr.
Tolutanus—U. S., Br.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	Cereus Grandiflorus	10 to 20 min.
Trifolii Compositus	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Chirata—U. S., Br.	¼ to 2 fl.dr.
Zingiberis—Br.	1 fl.dr.	Chloroformi Composita—Br.	20 to 60 min.
—U. S.	2 to 6 fl.dr.	et Morphinae—Br.	5 to 10 min.
Tabacum—U. S., Br., Ger.	2 to 5 gr.	Cimicifugae—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Tabella Nitroglycerini—Br.	1 or 2	Cinchona—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Tamarindus—U. S., Br., Ger.	¼ to 1 oz.	Composita—U. S., Br.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Tanacetum—U. S.	30 to 60 gr.	Detannata—N. F.	1 to 3 fl.dr.
Taraxacum—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 4 dr.	Cinnamomi—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 4 fl.dr.
Terebentum—U. S.	3 to 10 min.	Cocci—Br.	20 to 60 min.
Terebinthina—U. S.	5 to 30 min.	Coccul	1 to 4 min.
Cacta	5 to 15 gr.	Colchic Radiciis	5 to 60 min.
Canadensis—U. S., Br.	5 to 30 gr.	Seminis—U. S., Br., Ger.	10 to 60 min.
		Collinsonia	1-3 to 2 fl.dr.
		Colocynthis—Ger.	3 to 15 min.
		Conii—Br., N. F.	20 to 60 min.
		Coto—N. F.	3 to 10 min.

Tinctura Croci—U. S., Br.	1 to 3 f.dr.	Tinctura Sabinæ—Br.	20 to 60 min.
Cubebæ—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Sanguinalis—Br.	15 to 20 min.
Digitalis—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 30 min.	Scilla—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 20 min.
Dioscoreæ	1-6 to 1 f.dr.	Senegæ—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.
Duboisia	5 to 10 min.	Senna—Br.	1 to 4 f.dr.
Ergotæ—Br.	5 to 30 min.	Serpentaria—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.
Eucalypti	1 to 4 f.dr.	Stillingia	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.
Ferri Acetatis—Br.	5 to 30 min.	Stramonii—Br.	10 to 30 min.
Acetici Ætherea—Ger.	20 to 60 min.	Seminis—U. S.	5 to 10 min.
Chlorati Ætherea—Ger.		Strophanthi—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 10 min.
See Tinctura Ferri		Strychni—Ger.	5 to 15 min.
Chloridi Ætherea—N. F.		Sumbul—U. S., Br.	15 to 60 min.
Chloridi—U. S.	5 to 20 min.	Thuja	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.
Ætherea—N. F.	20 to 60 min.	Tolutana—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.
Citro-Chloridi—N. F.	10 to 60 min.	Solubilis—N. F.	1 to 2 f.dr.
Pomata—Ger., N. F.	30 to 90 min.	Valeriana—U. S., Br., Ger.	1 to 2 f.dr.
Galla—U. S., Br., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Ætherea—Ger.	20 to 60 min.
Gelsemii—U. S., Br.	2 to 15 min.	Ammoniata—U. S., Br.	16 to 30 min.
Gentiana—Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Viridis—U. S.	1 to 5 min.
Composita—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	—Br.	5 to 20 min.
Gualiaci—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Viburni Opuli Composita—N. F.	1 to 3 f.dr.
Ammoniata—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Zedoaria Amara—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.
Composita—N. F.	5 to 60 min.	Zingiberis—U. S.	15 to 60 min.
Hamamelidis—Br.	15 to 60 min.	Fortior—Br.	5 to 20 min.
Helicorii	15 to 60 min.	Tolypyrin	10 to 15 gr.
Hoang-nan	20 to 40 min.	Tolysal	3 to 10 gr.
Humuli—U. S.	1 to 3 f.dr.	Trillin	2 to 4 gr.
Hydrastis—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Triphenin	5 to 10 gr.
Hyoscyami—U. S., Br.	10 to 60 min.	Trimethylamina Chloride	7 to 15 gr.
Ignatiæ—N. F.	10 to 60 min.	Trional	10 to 30 gr.
Iodi—Br.	5 to 20 min.	Triticum—U. S.	1 to 8 dr.
Iodi—U. S.	2 to 6 min.	Tribromphenol	1 to 4 gr.
Churchill—N. F.	1 to 5 min.	Trituratio Elaterini—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Composita	5 to 20 min.	Trochisci Acidi Benzoici—Br.	1 to 5 troches
Ipecacuanhæ et Opil—U. S.	5 to 15 min.	Tannici—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 troches
Iridis	1-6 to 1 f.dr.	Ammonii Chloridi—U. S.	1 to 2 troches
Jaborandi—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Bismuthi—Br.	1 to 6 troches
Jalapæ—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Catechu—U. S., Br.	1 to 3 troches
Composita—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Crete—U. S.	1 to 5 troches
Kino—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Cubebæ—U. S.	1 to 2 troches
Composita—N. F.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Ferri—U. S.	1 to 6 troches
Krameria—U. S., Br., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Redacti—Br.	1 to 6 troches
Lactucarii—U. S.	10 to 60 min.	Glycyrrhizæ et Opil—U. S.	1 to 2 troches
Laricis—Br.	20 to 30 min.	Ipecacuanhæ—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 troches
Lavandula Composita—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Krameria—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 troches
Limonis—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Magnesia—N. F.	1 to 4 troches
Lobelia—U. S., Br.	8 to 15 min.	Mentha Piperita—U. S.	1 to 5 troches
—Ger.	5 to 10 min.	Morphinae—Br.	1 to 6 troches
Ætherea—Br.	10 to 30 min.	et Ipecacuanhæ—U. S., Br.	1 to 2 troches
Lupuli—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Opil—Br.	1 to 6 troches
Matico—U. S.	1 to 2 f.dr.	Potassii Chloratis—U. S., Br.	1 to 5 troches
Moschi—U. S., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Santonini—U. S., Ger.	1 to 6 troches
Myrrhæ—U. S., Br.	15 to 60 min.	Sodii Bicarbonatis—U. S., Br.	1 to 6 troches
Nucis Vomicae—Br.	10 to 20 min.	—Br.	1 to 6 troches
—U. S.	5 to 15 min.	Santoninatis—N. F.	1 to 3 troches
Opil—U. S., Br., Ger.	5 to 15 min.	Sulphuris—Br.	1 to 6 troches
Ammoniata—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Zingiberis—U. S.	1 to 6 troches
Benzoica—Ger. See Tinctura Opil Camphorata—U. S.		Tulipin	1-64 to 1-20 gr.
Camphorata—U. S.	1 to 4 f.dr.	Turpethum	7 to 8 gr.
Crocata—Ger.	5 to 15 min.	Tussilago	1 to 2 dr.
Deodorati—U. S.	5 to 15 min.	Ulexina	1-20 to 1-5 gr.
Papaveris—N. F.	1 f.dr.	Ulexina Hydrobromas	1-20 to 1-5 gr.
Pectoralis—N. F.	1 to 2 f.dr.	Uralium	10 to 40 gr.
Physostigmatis—U. S.	5 to 10 min.	Uranium Nitrate	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Phytolacæ	8 to 60 min.	Urea	5 to 10 gr.
Pimpinellæ—Ger., N. F.	1 to 3 f.dr.	Urethane	15 to 60 gr.
Pyrethri	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Urophenin	10 to 15 gr.
Quassia—U. S., Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 f.dr.	Urotropin	10 to 20 gr.
Quillaia—U. S.	15 to 30 min.	Uva Ursi—U. S., Br., Ger.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Quinine—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Valeriana—U. S., Br.	10 to 30 gr.
Ammoniata—Br.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 f.dr.	Vanillin	1-6 to 1-3 gr.
Rhei—U. S., Br.	1 to 4 f.dr.	Veratrin (resinoid)	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Aquosa—Ger., N. F.	1 to 4 f.dr.	Veratrina—U. S.	1-30 to 1-10 gr.
Aromatica—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 f.dr.	Veratrum Viride—U. S., Br.	1 to 5 gr.
Dulcis—U. S.	1 to 2 f.dr.	Viburni	1 to 3 gr.
et Gentiana—N. F.	1 to 4 f.dr.	Viburnum Opulus—U. S.	1 to 2 dr.
et Sennæ	2 to 4 f.dr.	Prunifolium—U. S.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Vinosa—Ger., N. F.	2 to 4 f.dr.	Vierin	1 to 3 gr.

Vinum Aloes—Br., N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Vinum Rhei—Br., N. F.....	1 to 2 fl.dr.
Antimonii—U. S., Br., Ger..	10 to 30 min.	Seriparum .....	½ to 1 fl.oz.
Aurantii—N. F. ....	Vehicle.	Tabaci .....	5 to 30 min.
Compositum—N. F. ....	1 to 1 fl.dr.	Xanthoxylum (resinoid) .....	1 to 2 gr.
Camphoratum—Ger. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Xanthoxylum—U. S. ....	10 to 30 gr.
Carnis—N. F. ....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Xylol .....	30 to 45 gr.
et Ferri—N. F. ....	½ to 1 fl.oz.	Zinci Acetas—U. S., Br., Ger....	½ to 2 gr.
Ferri et Cinchonæ—N. F. ....	2 to 8 fl.dr.	Bromidum—U. S. ....	1 to 2 gr.
Colchici—Br. ....	10 to 30 min.	Carbonas .....	2 to 10 gr.
Radici—U. S. ....	5 to 20 min.	Citras .....	3 to 12 gr.
Seminis—U. S. ....	10 to 60 min.	Cyanidum .....	1-16 to ¼ gr.
Condurango—Ger. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	et Potassii Cyanidum .....	1-10 to 1 gr.
Ergotæ—U. S. ....	1 to 3 fl.dr.	Ferrocyanidum .....	1-3 to 2 gr.
Erythroxyli—N. F. ....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Hypophosphis .....	½ to 2 gr.
Aromaticum—N. F. ....	½ to 2 fl.oz.	Iodidum—U. S. ....	1 to 3 gr.
Ferri—Br. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Lactas .....	¼ to 1 gr.
Amarum—U. S. ....	2 to 3 fl.dr.	Oxidum—U. S., Br., Ger....	1 to 5 gr.
Citratis—U. S., Br. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Phosphas .....	½ to 3 gr.
Fraxini Americana—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Phosphidum—U. S. ....	1-16 to 1-3 gr.
Ipecacuanhæ—U. S., Ger....	5 to 10 min.	Subgallas .....	½ to 4 gr.
Opil—U. S. ....	5 to 15 min.	Sulphas—U. S., Br., Ger....	1 to 3 gr.
Pepsini—N. F. ....	1 to 4 fl.dr.	Sulphocarbolas—Br. ....	1 to 3 gr.
Picis—N. F. ....	½ to 2 fl.dr.	Sulphhydrate .....	½ to 2 gr.
Pruni Virginianæ—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Valerianas—U. S., Br., Ger....	½ to 2 gr.
Ferratum—N. F. ....	1 to 2 fl.dr.	Zingiber—U. S., Br.....	5 to 15 gr.
Quinina—Br. ....	½ to 1 fl.oz.		

## PROPERTIES OF REMEDIAL AGENTS.

**Absorbents.**—Drugs or medicines that produce absorption or exudation of diseased tissue. In surgery, substances that mechanically take up excreted matter.

**Alteratives.**—Medicines that alter the processes of nutrition and excretion, restoring in some unknown way, and without sensible evacuation, the normal functions of an organ, or of the system.

**Anæsthetics.**—Substances used to produce insensibility to feeling or acute pain.

**Analeptics.**—Restorative medicines or food.

**Anaphrodisiacs.**—Agents which allay sexual desire.

**Anodynes.**—Medicines used to allay pain.

**Antacids.**—Substances counteracting or neutralizing acidity.

**Anthelmintics.**—Medicines used to destroy intestinal worms.

**Antiarthritics.**—Remedies for the relief of gout.

**Antilithics.**—Remedies for the relief of calculous affections.

**Antiperiodics.**—Remedies against periodic disease, especially malarial or intermittent fever.

**Antipyretics.**—Agents used for the reduction of bodily temperature in fevers.

**Antiseptics.**—Agents or remedies which prevent septic processes.

**Antispasmodics.**—Agents allaying or relieving convulsions or spasmodic pains.

**Antisyphilitics.**—Remedies directed against or used for the relief of syphilis.

**Antizymotics.**—Substances which have the power of killing disease germs.

**Aperients.**—Mild purgatives; laxatives.

**Aphrodisiacs.**—Agents stimulating the sexual passions.

**Aromatics.**—Remedies characterized by a fragrant, spicy taste and odor, and used as stimulants to the gastrointestinal mucous membrane.

**Astringents.**—Agents that produce contraction of the organic tissues or that arrest hemorrhages, diarrhoeas, etc.

**Blisters.**—Medicines which when applied locally cause inflammatory exudation of the serum from the skin.

**Calefacients.**—Medicines applied externally to produce a sensation of warmth.

**Cardiac Depressants.**—Remedies used to lower the heart's action.

**Cardiac Stimulants.**—Remedies used to increase the heart's action.

**Carminatives.**—Remedies which allay pain by causing an expulsion of flatulence from the alimentary canal.

**Cathartics.**—Purgatives; medicines used to produce evacuations of the bowels.

**Caustics.**—Substances that disorganize or destroy living tissues.

**Cholagogues.**—Medicines which incite a flow of bile.

**Convulsants.**—Medicines which cause convulsions.

**Correctants.**—Substances used to modify or make more pleasant the action of purgatives or other remedies.

**Corrigents.**—Correctants.

**Demulcents.**—Substances that protect the mucous membrane.

**Deobstruents.**—Medicines that remove functional obstructions of the body.

**Deodorants.**—Substances which remove or correct foul odors.

**Depilatories.**—Substances used to destroy or remove hair.

**Depressants.**—Medicines which retard or depress the action of an organ. A sedative.

**Depurants.**—Remedies such as purgatives, diaphoretics, and diuretics, the use of which is supposed to purify the blood.

**Detergents.**—Substances used for cleansing wounds, ulcers, etc.

**Diaphoretics.**—Medicines which cause an increase of perspiration.

**Digestants.**—Substances which aid the solution of the food in the mouth, stomach and intestines.

**Diluents.**—Medicines which increase the fluidity of secretions.

**Disinfectants.**—Agents that destroy disease germs and noxious properties of fermentation and putrefaction.

**Diuretics.**—Medicines that increase the secretion and flow of urine.

**Drastics.**—Powerful and irritating purgatives.

**Ecbolics.**—Substances used to produce abortion or to facilitate parturition.

**Emetics.**—Substances which cause vomiting.

**Emmenagogues.**—Medicines which stimulate the menstrual flow.

**Emollients.**—Substances used by external application to soften the skin.

**Epipastics.**—Vesicatories; blisters; agents which, upon external application to the skin, produce inflammation and subsequent effusion of serum beneath the cuticle.

**Errhines.**—Medicines which increase the nasal secretions.

**Escharotics.**—Caustics.

**Excitants.**—Stimulants.

**Expectorants.**—Remedies which promote expectoration.

**Febrifuges.**—Medicines which dissipate fevers; antipyretics.

**Galactagogues.**—Medicines which increase the flow of milk.

**Hæmostatals.**—Medicines which arrest hæmorrhages.

**Hydragogues.**—Purgatives which cause copious watery discharges.

**Hypnotics.**—Medicines which cause sleep.

**Laxatives.**—Mild purgatives.

**Mydriatics.**—Medicines or agents which cause dilatation of the pupils.

**Myotics.**—Medicines or agents which cause a contraction of the pupil.

**Narcotics.**—Drugs which produce narcosis or deadening of pain.

**Nutrients.**—Substances which nourish; foods.

**Oxytocics.**—Drugs which stimulate uterine contractions.

**Prophylactics.**—Medicines or agents which prevent the development of disease.

**Protectives.**—Substances which protect a part when applied to it.

**Purgatives.**—Medicines which produce copious evacuations of the bowels.

**Refrigerants.**—Medicines or agents which lessen the bodily temperature.

**Revulsants.**—Medicines or agents which, by irritation, draw the blood from a distant part of the body.

**Rubefacients.**—Medicines which cause irritation and redness, and are used as revulsants.

**Sedatives.**—Agents which exert a soothing effect by lowering functional activity.

**Salagogues.**—Medicines which produce a flow of saliva.

**Somnificants.**—Medicines producing sleep.

**Soporifics.**—Medicines which cause sleep.

**Sorbefacients.**—Medicines which induce absorption.

**Specifics.**—Remedies which exert a special action in the prevention or cure of a disease.

**Stimulants.**—Medicines which increase or quicken functional activity.

**Specifics.**—Remedies which exert a special action in the prevention or cure of a disease.

**Stimulants.**—Medicines which increase or quicken functional activity.

**Stomachics.**—Stimulants exciting the functional activity of the stomach.

**Styptics.**—Medicines which cause vascular contraction of the blood vessels.

**Hæmostatals.**

**Sudorifics.**—Medicines or agents inducing profuse sweating.

**Tenicides.**—Remedies which destroy tapeworms.

**Tonics.**—Medicines which promote nutrition and give tone to the system.

**Vermicides.**—Medicines which kill intestinal worms.

**Vermifuges.**—Medicines or agents which expel intestinal worms.

**Vesicants.**—Blistering agents or applications.

**Vulneraries.**—Remedies or agents useful in healing wounds.

# VETERINARY DOSES.

## A POSOLOGICAL TABLE.

OF

### Remedies Used in Veterinary Practice.

#### RULES FOR DOSAGE.\*

HORSES.	Dose.	CATTLE.	
3 years up.....	= 1 —	..... 2 years up.	
1½ years to 3 years.....	= ½ —	..... 1 year to 2 years.	
9 months to 18 months.....	= ¼ —	..... ½ to 1 year.	
4½ months to 9 months.....	= ⅛ —	..... 3 months to 6 months.	
1 month to 4½ months.....	= 1-16 —	..... 1 month to 3 months.	
<b>SHEEP.</b>		<b>DOG.</b>	
2 years up.....	= 1 —	..... ½ year to 1 year up.	
1 year to 2 years.....	= ½ —	..... 3 months to 6 months.	
½ year to 1 year.....	= ¼ —	..... 1½ months to 3 months.	
3 months to 6 months.....	= ⅛ —	..... 20 days to 45 days.	
1 month to 3 months.....	= 1-16 —	..... 10 days to 20 days.	
<b>PIG AND GOAT.</b>			
1½ years up.....	= 1 —	If horses and cattle take 16, The pig takes 3; The goat takes 3; The dog takes 1; The cat takes ½	
9 months to 18 months.....	= ½ —		
4½ months to 9 months.....	= ¼ —		
2½ months to 4½ months.....	= 1-9 —		
1 month to 2 months.....	= 1-18 —		

The dose for the adult dog equals the dose for adult man.

Fluids, for cattle usually the same dose as for the horse.

Solids, for cattle usually 1½ times the dose for the horse.

\* Hassloch's Veterinary Materia Medica.

DRUG.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SHEEP.	HOGS.	DOGS.
Acetanilide.....	¼ dr.	.....	½ to 1 dr.	.....	5 to 15 gr.
Acid, Benzoic.....	¼ to 8 dr.	½ to 8 dr.	.....	.....	3 to 10 gr.
Boric.....	2 to 5 dr.	2 to 5 dr.	.....	.....	5 to 20 gr.
Carbolic.....	15 to 40 m.	15 to 40 m.	5 to 8 m.	5 to 8 m.	1 to 2 m.
Gallic.....	½ to 2 dr.	3 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	2 to 10 gr.
Hydrobromic, Dilute.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 to 50 m.
Hydrochloric, Dilute.....	¼ to 8 fl. dr.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	15 to 20 m.	15 to 20 m.	3 to 10 m.
Hydrocyanic, Dilute.....	20 to 50 m.	20 to 50 m.	10 to 15 m.	2 to 7 m.	2 to 4 m.
Nitric, Dilute.....	1 to 6 fl. dr.	¼ to 1 fl. oz.	10 to 20 m.	5 to 30 m.	2 to 30 m.
Nitro-hydrochloric, Dilute.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	10 to 20 m.	10 to 20 m.	2 to 10 m.
Salicylic.....	2 to 8 dr.	2 to 8 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	5 to 15 gr.
Sulphuric.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	½ to 1 fl. dr.	5 to 20 m.	2 to 6 m.
Sulphuric Aromatic.....	½ to 1 fl. dr.	.....	.....	.....	5 to 10 m.
Sulphurous.....	1 to 2 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.	30 to 60 m.	30 to 60 m.	20 to 60 m.
Tannic.....	½ to 2 dr.	3 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	2 to 10 gr.
Alcohol.....	1 fl. oz.	1 to 3 fl. oz.	½ fl. oz.	2 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.
Methylic.....	½ to 1 fl. oz.	½ to 1 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	10 to 20 m.
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	2 to 10 dr.	1 to 2 oz.	½ to 1 oz.	2 to 5 dr.	½ to 1½ dr.
Alum.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	10 to 20 gr.
Aluminium Chloride.....	1 dr.	1 dr.	.....	.....	5 to 10 gr.
Ammonia Water.....	2 to 6 fl. dr.	2 to 10 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.	5 to 12 m.
Ammonium Benzoate.....	½ to 8 dr.	½ to 8 dr.	.....	.....	3 to 10 gr.
Bromide.....	½ to 2 oz.	½ to 2½ oz.	½ to 2 dr.	½ to 2 dr.	½ to 1 dr.
Carbonate.....	2 to 4 dr.	3 to 6 dr.	15 to 60 gr.	15 to 60 gr.	3 to 8 gr.
Chloride.....	2 to 4 dr.	.....	.....	.....	3 to 8 gr.
Iodide.....	1 to 4 dr.	2 to 6 dr.	.....	.....	3 to 10 gr.
Amyl Nitrite.....	3 to 10 m.	3 to 10 m.	.....	.....	½ to 2 m.
Anise Seed.....	1 oz.	½ oz.	2 to 3 dr.	2 to 3 dr.	20 to 50 gr.

## VETERINARY DOSES—Continued.

DRUG.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SHEEP.	HOGS.	DOGS.
Antimony, Black Oxide.....	20 to 60 gr.				
Sulphate.....	1 to 3 dr.				
Tartrate, Emetic.....				4 to 10 gr.	1 to 4 gr.
Tartrate, Expect.....	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.			
Antipyrin.....	2 to 4 dr.	3 to 6 dr.	1 dr.		15 to 20 gr.
Areca Nut.....	4 to 6 dr.				$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.
Arsenic.....	5 to 10 gr.	5 to 10 gr.	1 to 2 gr.	1 to 2 gr.	$\frac{1}{10}$ to 1-5 gr.
Asafoetida.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 oz.	1 dr.		10 to 20 gr.
Atropine.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.	$\frac{1}{16}$ gr.		1-30 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Balsam Copaiba.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	1 to 3 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Peru.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	5 to 60 m.
Tolu.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	5 to 20 gr.
Belladonna Leaves.....	2 oz.	2 oz.			5 to 10 gr.
Bismuth Subcarbonate.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Subnitrate.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ dr.				3 to 10 gr.
Buchu Leaves.....	1 to 4 oz.	1 to 4 oz.			10 to 30 gr.
Caffeine.....	5 to 10 gr.	5 to 10 gr.			$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Calabar Bean.....	5 to 15 gr.	5 to 15 gr.			$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.
Calcium Carbonate.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	2 to 4 oz.	2 to 4 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	8 to 12 gr.
Phosphate.....	2 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	5 to 10 gr.
Calumba.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Camphor.....	1 to 2 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	20 to 40 gr.	20 to 40 gr.	5 to 10 gr.
Monobromated.....					1 to 10 gr.
Cantharides.....	4 to 20 gr.	10 to 20 gr.	2 to 8 gr.	2 to 8 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Capsicum.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	10 to 20 gr.	10 to 20 gr.	1 to 5 gr.
Cascarilla Bark.....	2 to 4 dr.	1 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.
Catechu.....	1 to 3 dr.	2 to 6 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	4 to 20 gr.
Chalk, Prepared.....	1 to 4 oz.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	1 to 6 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.
Chamomile.....	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 dr.	1 dr.	
Charcoal.....	4 to 8 dr.	1 oz.	2 to 3 dr.	2 to 3 dr.	10 to 60 gr.
Chloral Hydrate.....	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Chloroform.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	20 to 40 m.	20 to 40 m.	5 to 10 m.
Cinchona.....	2 to 4 dr.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	2 to 60 gr.
Cinchonidine Sulphate.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.				2 to 10 gr.
Cinnamon Bark.....	1 to 8 dr.				$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Cloves.....	1 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 oz.	10 to 40 gr.	15 to 60 gr.	10 to 40 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochlorate.....	1 to 5 gr.				$\frac{1}{16}$ to 1 gr.
Colchicine.....	1 to 3 gr.	1 to 5 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.	$\frac{1}{10}$ to 1-5 gr.	$\frac{1}{10}$ to 1-5 gr.
Colchicum Seed.....	30 to 60 gr.	1 to 2 dr.	10 to 25 gr.	2 to 8 gr.	2 to 8 gr.
Conium Leaves.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	10 to 30 gr.	10 to 30 gr.	2 to 5 gr.
Convallamarin.....	10 to 30 gr.				$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Copper Acetate.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	20 to 30 gr.	5 to 10 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Sulphate.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	20 to 30 gr.	5 to 10 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.
Creolin.....	2 to 6 fl. dr.	2 to 6 fl. dr.			5 to 20 m.
Creosote.....	20 to 40 m.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. dr.	10 to 30 m.	5 to 10 m.	1 to 3 m.
Croton Seed.....	30 gr.	45 to 60 gr.	9 to 12 gr.	6 to 9 gr.	3 to 6 gr.
Curare.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.			1-20 to 1-5 gr.
Dandelion Juice.....	1 fl. oz.				$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 fl. dr.
Digitalin.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.				
Digitalis Leaves.....	10 to 30 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	5 to 15 gr.	2 to 10 gr.	1 to 4 gr.
Dover's Powder.....	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.		10 to 15 gr.
Ergotin.....	15 to 25 gr.	15 to 25 gr.			1 to 4 gr.
Ergot of Rye.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.		1 dr.	1 dr.
Ether, Alcoholic Solution.....	1 to 2 fl. oz.	2 to 3 fl. oz.	2 to 3 fl. dr.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	30 to 50 m.
Exalgine.....					$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 gr.
Extract Belladonna Fluid.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	2 to 3 fl. dr.	20 to 30 m.	2 to 5 m.	
Buchu Fluid.....	2 to 6 dr.				10 to 30 m.
Cannabis Indica.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.			$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 gr.
Cascara Sagrada, Fluid.....					5 to 60 m.
Colchicum Seed, Fluid.....	1 to 4 dr.				2 to 15 m.
Convallaria, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.				2 to 10 m.
Digitalis, Fluid.....	15 to 40 m.				1 to 3 m.
Ergot.....	20 to 40 gr.				1 to 5 gr.
Ergot, Fluid.....	1 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	10 to 30 m.	10 to 30 m.
Gelsemium, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.				2 to 20 m.
Gentian, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.				10 to 30 m.
Hemlock.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 dr.	1 to 5 gr.	1 to 5 gr.	1 to 5 gr.
Hyoscyamus, Fluid.....	1 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.	15 m.	15 m.	2 to 8 m.
Ipecac, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.				$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 m.



## VETERINARY DOSES—Continued.

DRUG.	HORSES DOGS.	CATTLE HOGS.	SHEEP SHEEP.	HOGS CATTLE.	DOGS HORSES.
Extract Male Fern, Ethereal.....	2 to 6 fl. dr.	2 to 6 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	10 to 60 m.
Nux Vomica, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 m.
Veratrum Viride, Fluid.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	.....	.....	.....	1-10 to $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Fennel.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{3}$ to 1 dr.	.....
Fern Root, Po.....	1 lb.	1 lb.	5 to 4 oz.	.....	1 to 2 oz.
Foenugreek.....	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 3 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	.....
Gall Nuts, Po.....	4 to 6 dr.	1 to 2 oz.	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	5 to 10 gr.
Gamboge, Po.....	.....	4 to 8 dr.	20 to 30 gr.	.....	.....
Gelsemine.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ gr.	.....	.....	.....	1-60 to 1-20gr
Gentian, Po.....	4 to 8 dr.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 3 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	5 to 20 gr.
Ginger, Po.....	4 to 8 dr.	1 to 3 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.
Glycerin.....	1 to 4 oz.	1 to 4 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.
Glycyrrhiza.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	1 to 3 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	10 to 60 gr.
Gum Arabic.....	2 to 3 oz.	2 to 3 oz.	1 oz.	20 to 40 gr.	20 to 40 gr.
Tragacanth.....	2 to 3 oz.	2 to 3 oz.	1 oz.	20 to 40 gr.	20 to 40 gr.
Hemlock Juice.....	10 to 15 fl. oz.	10 to 15 fl. oz.	1 to 3 fl. oz.	1 to 3 fl. oz.	1 to 4 fl. dr.
Hyoscine Hydrobromate.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	.....	.....	.....	1-100 to 1-50gr
Hyoscyamine Sulphate.....	$\frac{1}{8}$ to 5 gr.	.....	.....	.....	1-40 to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Hyoscyamus Juice.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ fl. oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ fl. oz.	1 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.	10 to 40 m.
Iodine, Crystals.....	20 to 60 gr.	30 to 90 gr.	15 to 40 gr.	10 to 20 gr.	3 to 8 gr.
Iodoform.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	.....	.....	3 to 8 gr.
Iodol.....	15 to 25 gr.	15 to 25 gr.	.....	.....	1 to 3 gr.
Ipecac, Diaphoretic.....	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	20 to 30 gr.	10 to 15 gr.
Emetic.....	1 to 4 dr.	.....	.....	.....	15 to 30 gr.
Iron Carbonate, Saccharated.....	1 to 4 dr.	.....	.....	.....	2 to 10 gr.
Iodide.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	10 to 30 gr.	5 to 20 gr.	2 to 10 gr.
Reduced.....	2 to 4 dr.	.....	.....	.....	1 to 5 gr.
Sulphate.....	1 to 3 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	20 to 30 gr.	10 to 20 gr.	5 to 10 gr.
Jaborandi, Po.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 60 gr.
Jalap, Po.....	.....	.....	.....	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 2 dr.
Juniper Fruit.....	1 to 3 oz.	1 to 3 oz.	2 to 4 dr.	.....	20 to 40 gr.
Karine.....	1 to 2 dr.	.....	.....	.....	3 to 12 gr.
Kamala.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.
Kosin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 to 20 gr.
Kou-so.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 dr.
Lead Acetate.....	1 dr.	1 dr.	15 to 20 gr.	6 to 12 gr.	2 to 6 gr.
Lime, Chlorinated.....	1 to 2 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	.....	2 to 5 gr.
Quick.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	20 to 30 gr.	.....	5 to 20 gr.
Sulphurated.....	10 to 40 gr.	10 to 40 gr.	.....	.....	1-10 to 2 gr.
Water.....	4 to 5 fl. oz.	4 to 5 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.	.....	2 to 8 fl. dr.
Magnesium Carbonate.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	1 to 4 oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.
Sulphate.....	1 to 2 lb.	1 to 2 lb.	4 to 6 oz.	4 to 6 oz.	2 to 4 dr.
Menthol.....	15 to 20 gr.	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 gr.
Mercury Chloride, Corro-sive.....	5 to 8 gr.	5 to 8 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.	1-16 to 1-8gr.
Mild.....	20 to 60 gr.	20 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.	10 to 30 gr.	2 to 3 gr.
with Chalk.....	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	5 to 20 gr.	5 to 20 gr.	3 to 15 gr.
Morphine Acetate.....	3 to 10 gr.	3 to 10 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Muriate.....	5 to 15 gr.	5 to 15 gr.	1 to 3 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	1-12 to $\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mustard, Powdered.....	4 to 6 dr.	4 to 8 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	10 to 20 gr.
Myrrh, Powdered.....	2 dr.	2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	10 to 20 gr.
Naphthalin.....	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	2 to 15 gr.	.....	2 to 15 gr.
Nux Vomica, Powdered.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 dr.	2 to 3 dr.	20 to 40 gr.	10 to 20 gr.	2 to 8 gr.
Oak Bark, Powdered.....	2 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Oil, Castor.....	1 pint	1 pint.	2 to 4 fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.
Cinnamon.....	20 to 60 m.	.....	.....	.....	1 to 4 m.
Cloves.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 dr.	10 to 30 m.	10 to 30 m.	2 to 10 m.
Cod Liver.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. oz.	1 fl. oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. oz.	1 to 4 fl. dr.
Croton.....	15 to 25 m.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 dr.	5 to 10 m.	5 to 10 m.	2 to 3 m.
Eucalyptus.....	1 to 4 fl. dr.	1 to 4 fl. dr.	.....	.....	2 to 10 m.
Juniper, Diuretic.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	.....	.....	5 to 10 m.
Linseed.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 pint.	1 to 2 pints.	6 to 8 fl. oz.	6 to 8 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.
Olive.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ pts.	1 to 2 pints.	5 to 10 oz.	.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 oz.
Peppermint.....	20 to 30 m.	20 to 30 m.	.....	.....	3 to 5 m.
Savin.....	3 to 4 fl. dr.	3 to 4 fl. dr.	.....	.....	3 to 4 m.
Tar.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 dr.	.....	.....	.....	2 to 10 m.
Turpentine.....	1 to 2 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.	1 to 4 fl. dr.	1 to 4 fl. dr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 fl. dr.
Wormseed.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 to 15 m.
Oleoresin Capsicum.....	15 to 60 m.	.....	.....	.....	1 to 5 m.
Opium, Powdered.....	1 to 2 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	10 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.	1 to 6 gr.

## VETERINARY DOSES—Continued.

DRUG.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SHEEP.	HOGS.	DOGS.
Pepper, Black.....	2 dr.	3 dr.	20 to 60 gr.	20 to 60 gr.	5 to 10 gr.
Peppin.....	1/2 to 1 dr.	2 to 4 dr.			1 to 3 gr.
Phenacetin.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 to 4 dr.			3 to 15 gr.
Phosphorus.....	1/2 to 5 gr.	1/2 to 5 gr.	1-100 gr.	1-100 gr.	1-200 gr.
Physostigmine Salicylate.....	2 to 5 gr.	2 to 5 gr.			1-20 to 1/2 gr.
Pilocarpine Hydrochlorate.....	2 to 5 gr.	2 to 5 gr.			1/2 to 1/2 gr.
Nitrate.....	2 to 5 gr.	2 to 5 gr.			2 to 2 1/2 gr.
Podophyllin.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.			1 to 2 gr.
Potassium Acetate.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	1/2 to 1 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Bicarbonate.....	4 to 8 dr.	4 to 8 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 40 gr.
Bitartrate.....	1 to 2 oz.	1 1/2 to 3 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1/2 to 2 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Bromide.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1/2 to 1 oz.			5 to 20 gr.
Carbonate.....	4 to 8 dr.	4 to 8 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 40 gr.
Chlorate.....	1 to 2 dr.	2 to 3 dr.	20 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	5 to 15 gr.
Iodide.....	2 to 6 dr.	2 to 6 dr.	20 to 60 gr.	20 to 60 gr.	5 to 15 gr.
Nitrate.....	1/2 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 dr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.
Sulphide.....	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.			2 to 10 gr.
Quassia Infusion.....	2 to 4 fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. oz.	4 fl. dr.	4 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.
Quinine Sulphate.....	10 to 20 gr.	30 to 40 gr.	5 to 10 gr.	4 to 10 gr.	1 to 5 gr.
Rhubarb, Powdered.....	1 oz.	2 oz.			10 to 20 gr.
Salol.....	2 to 4 dr.				3 to 12 gr.
Santonine.....	20 to 60 gr.	1/2 to 1 1/2 dr.	5 to 15 gr.	2 to 8 gr.	1 to 5 gr.
Scammony.....	1 to 4 dr.	2 to 6 dr.	10 to 40 gr.	10 to 40 gr.	5 to 15 gr.
Silver Nitrate.....	5 to 10 gr.	5 to 10 gr.	2 to 4 gr.	1/2 to 1 gr.	3/8 to 1 1/2 gr.
Sodium Benzoate.....	1/2 to 8 dr.	1/2 to 8 dr.			3 to 10 gr.
Borate.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1/2 to 1 1/2 oz.	10 to 20 gr.	10 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.
Carbonate.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	20 to 60 gr.	20 to 60 gr.	10 to 20 gr.
Chlorate.....	3 to 6 dr.	3 to 6 dr.	20 to 50 gr.	30 to 50 gr.	6 to 12 gr.
Chloride.....		3/4 to 1 oz.	1 to 3 oz.		
Hyposulphite.....	1/2 to 2 oz.	2 to 4 oz.	1/4 to 1 oz.	1 to 3 dr.	20 to 60 gr.
Salicylate.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1/2 to 1 1/2 oz.	1/4 to 1 dr.	1/2 to 1 dr.	10 to 30 gr.
Sulphate.....	1 to 2 lb.	1 to 1 1/2 lb.	2 to 4 oz.		
Sulphite.....	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	10 to 30 gr.
Sulphocarbonate.....	2 to 6 dr.				5 to 20 gr.
Solution Ammonium Acetate.....	2 to 4 fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. oz.			2 to 4 fl. dr.
Ferric Chloride.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1/2 to 1 oz.	20 to 30 m.	10 to 20 m.	1 to 10 m.
Spermaceti.....	1/2 to 2 oz.	1 to 4 oz.	1/4 to 1 oz.	1 to 6 dr.	
Spirit Ammonia, Aromat.....	1/2 to 1 1/2 oz.	3/4 to 2 oz.	1/2 to 4 dr.	1/2 to 4 dr.	1/2 to 1 dr.
Chloroform.....	1 fl. oz.	2 fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	2 to 6 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.
Nitroglycerine.....	1/2 to 2 dr.				1/2 to 10 m.
Nitrous Ether.....	1 to 2 fl. oz.	1 to 4 fl. oz.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. dr.	15 to 60 m.
Peppermint.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1/2 to 2 oz.			1/2 to 1 dr.
Squill.....	1/2 to 2 dr.	1/2 to 2 dr.	5 to 15 gr.	5 to 15 gr.	2 to 5 gr.
Strophanthin.....	1-10 to 1/2 gr.				1-120 to 1-600.
Strychnine Sulphate.....	1 to 2 gr.	2 to 5 gr.	1-5 to 1 gr.		1-20 to 1-20 gr.
Sulphonal.....					10 to 40 gr.
Sulphur, Laxative.....	3 to 4 oz.	4 to 6 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	6 to 12 gr.
Syrup Buckthorn.....					1 to 2 fl. oz.
Ipecac.....					1 to 4 dr.
Squills.....	2 to 4 fl. dr.				10 to 20 m.
Thallin Sulphate.....	2 to 3 dr.	3 to 4 dr.	15 to 30 gr.	15 to 30 gr.	2 to 4 gr.
Thymol.....	10 to 30 gr.				3/4 to 5 gr.
Tincture Aconite, B. P.....	1/2 to 1 fl. dr.	1 fl. dr.	6 to 10 m.		4 to 6 m.
Fleming's.....	4 to 15 m.	5 to 20 m.	2 to 3 m.		1 m.
U. S. P.....	10 to 30 m.	10 to 30 m.	2 to 3 m.		1 to 2 m.
Arnica.....	4 fl. dr.	8 fl. dr.			6 to 8 m.
Asafoetida.....	1 to 3 dr.				1/2 to 2 dr.
Belladonna.....	1 to 4 dr.	2 to 6 dr.	5 to 20 m.	5 to 20 m.	1 to 10 m.
Calumba.....	3/4 to 1 1/2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	10 to 30 m.
Cardamom Co.....	1 to 3 oz.	1 to 4 oz.	1 to 6 dr.	1/2 to 4 dr.	10 to 60 m.
Catechu.....	1/2 to 1 oz.	1 to 3 oz.	1/2 to 4 dr.	1/2 to 3 dr.	10 to 30 m.
Cinchona Co.....	1 to 3 oz.				1/2 to 4 dr.
Digitalis.....	2 to 4 fl. dr.	2 to 4 fl. dr.	1/2 to 1 fl. dr.	10 to 15 m.	2 to 10 m.
Ferric Chloride.....	1 to 2 fl. oz.	1 to 2 fl. oz.	20 to 30 m.	10 to 20 m.	3 to 10 m.
Gentian Co.....	1 to 3 oz.				1/2 to 2 dr.
Ginger.....	1/2 to 1 1/2 oz.	1 to 2 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.	10 to 30 m.
Hemlock.....	2 to 3 fl. oz.	2 to 3 fl. oz.			2 to 3 fl. dr.
Hyoeyamus.....	1 to 3 fl. oz.	1 to 3 fl. oz.	2 fl. dr.	2 fl. dr.	10 to 40 m.
Iodine.....	1 to 4 dr.	1 to 4 dr.			1 to 5 m.

## VETERINARY DOSES.—Continued.

DRUG.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SHEEP.	HOGS.	DOGS.
Tincture Nux Vomica .....	1 to 6 dr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 oz.	$\frac{1}{6}$ to $\frac{1}{4}$ dr.	20 to 40 m.	5 to 15 m.
Opium .....	1 to 3 fl. oz.	1 to 3 fl. oz.	2 to 6 fl. dr.	2 to 6 fl. dr.	15 to 40 m.
Strophanthus.....	1 to 2 fl. dr.	1 to 2 fl. oz.	.....	.....	1 to 5 m.
Valerian.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 oz.	3 to 10 dr.	20 to 40 m.	10 to 30 m.	3 to 10 m.
Veratrum Viride .....	$\frac{1}{8}$ to 2 dr.	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{6}$ to 1 m.
Tobacco.....	1 to 2 dr.	1 to 2 dr.	10 to 20 gr.	.....	5 to 10 gr.
Valerian Root.....	2 to 4 oz.	2 to 4 oz.	.....	.....	1 to 2 dr.
Valerian Album, Powdered.....	30 to 60 gr.	30 to 60 gr.	20 to 30 gr.	20 to 30 gr.	2 to 6 gr.
Vinegar.....	1 to 4 oz.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 6 oz.	1 to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 4 dr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 1 dr.
Squill.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 oz.	$\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ oz.	10 to 40 m.	5 to 40 m.	2 to 60 m.
Whiskey.....	2 to 8 oz.	.....	.....	.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ to 2 m.
Wine Ipecac.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 to 10 oz.
Wormwood.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 to 4 gr.
Zinc Oxide.....	2 to 4 dr.	2 to 4 dr.	.....	.....	5 to 10 gr.
Sulphate.....	1 to 3 dr.	1 to 3 dr.	10 to 20 gr.	.....	2 to 5 gr.

## INCOMPATIBLES.

A list of the more important incompatibles.

## Chemical Incompatibles.

Acacia (gum), with alcohol, ether, iron, lead-water, mineral acids, borax and ethereal tinctures.

Acids (in general), with alkalies and weak salts of other acids, as the bromides, chlorides and iodides.

Antipyrin, with carbolic acid, tannin, mercuric chloride, infusion catechu, infusion cinchona bark, infusion rose leaves, infusion uva ursi, tincture catechu, tincture cinchona, tincture hamamelis, tincture iodine, tincture rhubarb, hydrocyanic acid, nitric acid, ammonia alum, amyl nitrate, spirit nitrous ether, copper sulphate, ferrous sulphate, ferric chloride, syrup iodide of iron.

Arsenic, with tannic acid, salts and oxide of iron, lime and magnesia.

Bitter infusions and tinctures, with salts of iron and lead.

Bromides, with acids, acid salts or alkalies.

Bismuth subnitrate, with subchloride of mercury, sulphur and tannin.

Calomel, with alkalies, mineral acids, lime water, metallic salts and potassium iodide.

Carbonates, with acids and acid salts.

Camphor, with water.

Chlorides, with silver salts, lead salts and hydrogen peroxide.

Corrosive sublimate, with alkalies, lime water, salts of iron and lead, iodide of potassium, albumen, gelatine and vegetable astringents. It is, however, sometimes combined with the chloride of iron, arsenous acid, potassium iodide, or ammonium chloride, the latter increasing its solubility.

Chloral hydrate, with alkalies, ammonium and mercury compounds, potassium bromide, alcohol and potassium cyanide.

Hydrogen peroxide, with vegetable tinctures, alkaline citrates and tartrates, ferric salts, hydrocyanic acid, sulphates, chlorides and nitrates.

Iron (salts), with anything containing tannic acid, tincture of the chloride of iron with alkalies, carbonates, mucilages and preparations containing tannic acid.

Iodine, with ammonia, alkalies, carbonates, chloral, metallic salts and starch.

Lead acetate, with acacia, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid and sulphates, ammonium chloride, carbonates, lime water, iodine, potassium iodide, tannin.

Mucilage, with acids, iron salts and alcohol.

Oxidizing agents, as chromic acid, potassium nitrate, chlorate and permanganate, nitric and nitro-hydrochloric acids should not be prescribed with oxidizable substances, as glycerine, sugar and other alcohols, oils, ethers, turpentine, sulphur and sulphides, phosphorus or dry organic substances.

Pepsin, with alcohol, tinctures or alkalies.

Potassium iodide, with all strong acids and acid salts, alkaloids, iron, lead and mercury salts, potassium chlorate, chlorine water and silver nitrate.

Potassium permanganate, with ammonium salts, alcohol, ethereal oils, organic substances and glycerine.

Salicylic acid, with iron compounds, potassium iodide and lime water.

Sodium bicarbonate, with acids, acid salts, tannic acid, alkaloids and metallic salts.

Sodium bromide, with acids (mineral), chlorine water and mercury compounds.

**INCOMPATIBLES—Concluded**

Silver nitrate, with acids (except nitric), alkalis, carbonates, iodides, bromides and sulphur.

Spirit of nitrous ether, with sulphate of iron, tincture of gualiacum, most carbonates and antipyrin.

Strophanthus (tincture) in water undergoes hydrolysis, with the formation of a toxic substance.

Tartar emetic, with mucilage, metallic salts, lime water, alkaline carbonates and bicarbonates, egg albumen or gelatine.

Vegetable preparations containing tannic acid, with salts of iron or lead.

**Pharmaceutical Incompatibles.**

Resinous tinctures or fluid extracts, with aqueous solutions.

Tincture of gualiac, with spirit of nitrous ether.

Compound infusion of gentian, with infusion of wild cherry or compound infusion of cinchona.

Essential oils with aqueous liquids.

Fixed oils and copaiba, with aqueous liquids.

Tinctures made with alcohol, with those made with diluted alcohol.

Alcoholic tinctures and fluid extracts with aqueous preparations.

Spirit nitrous ether, with strong mucilages.

Infusions generally, with metallic salts.

**Physiological Incompatibles.**

Aconitine, with atropine, digitalin, strychnine.

Alcohol, with strychnine.

Ammonium chloride, with chloral hydrate.

Atropine, with aconitine, bromal-hydrate, chloral-hydrate, hydrocyanic acid, jaborandi, muscarine, morphine, physostigmine, phytolacca, pilocarpine, quinine.

Bromal hydrate, with atropine.

Brucine, with chloral hydrate.

Carbolic acid, with chloral hydrate.

Chloral hydrate, with ammonium chloride, atropine, brucine, carbolic acid, codeine, physostigmine, picrotoxin, strychnine, thebaine.

Chloroform, with amyl nitrite.

Cocaine, with morphine.

Codeine, with chloral hydrate.

Digitalin, with aconitine, muscarine, saponin.

Gelsemium, with opium, atropine.

Morphine, with atropine, caffeine, chloroform, cocaine, daturine, hyocyamine, nicotine, physostigma.

Opium, with atropine, gelsemium, veratum viride.

Physostigma, with atropine, chloral, morphine.

Strychnine, with alcohol, chloral, hydrocyanic acid, nicotine, amyl nitrite.

Thebaine, with chloral hydrate.

**POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES.****GROUP I.**

Acids.—Acetic, Hydrochloric, Nitric, Nitro-muriatic, Sulphuric.

Treatment.—Give no emetic. Give at once large draughts of water (or milk) with chalk, whiting, magnesia, or baking soda, or give strong soapsuds to neutralize acid; olive oil, white of egg beaten up with water, and later, mucilaginous drinks of flaxseed or slippery elm, are useful. Give laudanum (20 drops) if much pain.

**GROUP II.**

Carbolic Acid, Creosote, Resorcin.

Treatment.—Give soluble sulphates, as Epsom or Glauber salts, warm mucilaginous drinks, hot applications to extremities, digitalis, strychnine, and counter-irritation over abdomen. Emetics and stomach pump should be used if possible.

**GROUP III.**

Antimony, Chromium, Copper, Iodine, Mercury, Zinc, their compounds and preparations; Cantharides, Colchicum, Elixterium and Croton, Savin and Tansy oils.

Treatment.—Give white of eggs (half dozen or more, raw) or flour mixed

with water. Promote vomiting with warm water containing baking soda, or cause it with mustard (a table-spoonful stirred to a cream with water). Give strong tea or coffee, stimulants if needed, laudanum (20 drops) if much pain; demulcent drinks of flaxseed or slippery elm.

**GROUP IV.**

Caustic Alkalies (Potash, Soda, Ammonia, etc.).

Treatment.—Promote vomiting by large draughts of water. Give vinegar or diluted lemon juice; olive oil, the whites of eggs, beaten up with water, gruel or demulcent drinks of flaxseed or slippery elm; laudanum (20 drops) if much pain.

**GROUP V.**

Alcohol, Benzin, Benzol, Camphor, Carbon Bisulphide, Chloral, Chloroform, Ether, Hydrocyanic Acid, its compounds and preparations.

Treatment.—If necessary, give emetic of mustard (a table-spoonful stirred to a cream with water). Let patient have plenty of fresh air; maintain a horizontal position. Keep the body warm, but try to rouse the patient by ammonia to nostrils, cold douche to the head, friction and mustard plasters to limbs, etc. Use artificial respiration.

## POISONS AND THEIR ANTIDOTES—Concluded

## GROUP VI.

Cannabis Indica, Opium, Coca—their alkaloids, salts and preparations.

Treatment.—Give emetic (if necessary) of mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water), then by large draughts of warm water. Then strong tea or coffee. Rectal injections of tincture of capsicum. Arouse the patient, and keep him awake and in motion. Keep up artificial respiration, even after life seems to be extinct.

## GROUP VII.

Aconite, Digitalis, Lobelia, Tobacco, Veratrum (album and viride)—their alkaloids, salts and preparations.

Treatment.—Give emetic of mustard (a tablespoonful stirred to a cream with water), followed by large draughts of warm water. Give strong tea or coffee, with powdered charcoal; stimulants (whisky, etc.) freely; warmth to the extremities; keep the patient in a horizontal position; use artificial respiration persistently.

## GROUP VIII.

Belladonna, Calabar Bean, Conium, Gelsemium, Hyoscyamus, Santonine, Stramonium—their alkaloids, salts and preparations.

Treatment.—Give emetic of mustard (a tablespoonful stirred to a cream with water), followed by large draughts of warm water; give strong tea or coffee, with powdered charcoal; stimulants (whisky, etc.) if necessary; rouse the patient if drowsy; heat and friction to extremities, artificial respiration.

## GROUP IX.

Cocculus Indicus, Nux Vomica—their alkaloids, salts and preparations.

Treatment.—Give emetic of mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water), followed by large draughts of warm water. Give powdered charcoal, iodide of starch, or tannin. To relieve spasms, let patient inhale pure chloroform, or give chloral hydrate (25 grains) or potassium bromide ( $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.).

## GROUP X.

Arsenic and its compounds (Cobalt), Paris Green, "Rough on Rats," etc.

Treatment.—Promote vomiting with

warm water, or cause it with mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water). Procure at once from the drug store, hydrated oxide of iron, and give a cupful of it (or mix a teaspoonful of calcined magnesia with a cup of water, add three tablespoonfuls of tincture of iron, mix well and give the whole of it). Follow with olive oil, or white of eggs (raw) and mucilaginous drinks. Laudanum (20 drops) if much pain.

## GROUP XI.

Oxalic acid and its soluble salts. Treatment.—Give chalk or whiting (tablespoonful), or even air-slacked lime (a teaspoonful in fine powder) mixed with two tablespoonfuls of vinegar. (Do not give soda or potash to neutralize the acid.) Promote vomiting by large draughts of water, or cause it with mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water). Give olive oil and mucilaginous drinks; stimulants (whisky, etc.), and warmth to extremities.

## GROUP XII.

Barium and its salts, Lead and its salts.

Treatment.—Give Epsom salt ( $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.) or Glauber's salt (one oz.) dissolved in a tumbler of water; promote vomiting by warm water, or cause it with mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water). Give milk, demulcent drinks or flaxseed or slippery elm, and laudanum (20 drops) if much pain.

## GROUP XIII.

Silver Nitrate. (Lunar Caustic.) Treatment.—Give common salt (a tablespoonful dissolved in a tumblerful of warm water); then an emetic of mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water), followed by large draughts of warm water. Later, give gruel, arrowroot, or demulcent drinks of flaxseed or slippery elm.

## GROUP XIV.

Phosphorus Compounds (Rat Paste, etc.).

Treatment.—Give an emetic of mustard (a tablespoonful, stirred to a cream with water), or better, of blue vitriol, 3 grains every five minutes, until vomiting occurs. Give a teaspoonful of old thick oil of turpentine; also Epsom salt ( $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. in a tumblerful of water). Do not give oil, except the turpentine.

## THE ERA POISON REGISTER

Has space for 800 entries, providing for register of name and quantity of a poison sold, date, price, purpose for which it is to be used, name of purchaser, witness and remarks. This book is bound in stiff board covers with leather back—size of page 8 x 11 inches. A digest of the poison laws of all the States and Territories is also included. Price 60 cents per copy, postpaid.

D. O. HAYNES & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

# TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES

IN WATER, ALCOHOL, ETHER, CHLOROFORM AND GLYCERINE, OF MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES OFFICIAL IN THE U. S. PHARMACOPŒIA, INCLUDING MANY OTHERS OF COMMON OR FREQUENT USE.

ABBREVIATIONS—*s.*, soluble; *v. s.*, very soluble; *sp.*, sparingly; *a.*, all proportions; *sl.*, slightly; *ins.*, insoluble; *n. ins.*, nearly insoluble; *dec.*, decomposed.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in (at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.)					
Acacia.....	2	ins.			
Acetanilide.....	194	5	18	v. s.	
Acid, Arsenic.....	2				
Arsenous.....	80	141			5
Benzoic.....	500	2			5
Boric.....	25.6	15	3	7	5
Carbolic.....	15	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.
Chromic.....	v. s.	dec.	dec.	ins.	dec.
Citric.....	0.63	1.61	18	n. ins.	2
Formic.....	v. s.	v. s.	3		s.
Gallic.....	100	5	40		12
Lactic.....	a.	a.	a.	ins.	
Meconic.....	sp.	v. s.			
Oleic.....	ins.	a.	a.	a.	
Oxalic.....	8.17	2.5	n. ins.	ins.	7.5
Phosphoric, Glacial.....	v. s.	v. s.	ins.		
Picric.....	86	s.	s.	s.	
Pyrogallic, (see Pyrogallol).....					
Salicylic.....	450	2.4	2	80	50
Stearic.....	ins.	45	9	s.	
Succinic.....	19	8	79	n. ins.	
Tannic.....	1	0.6	n. ins.	n. ins.	1
Tartaric.....	0.8	2.5	250	n. ins.	a.
Valerianic.....	30	a.	2	3	a.
Aconitine.....	150	5	2	3	a.
Alcohol.....	a.		a.		
Amylic.....	sp.	a.	a.	a.	a.
Methylic.....	a.	a.			
Aloin.....	60	20	470		
Alum.....	8	ins.	ins.	ins.	2.5
Exsiccated.....	20	ins.	ins.	ins.	v. s.
Aluminium Hydrate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.	ins.	ins.
Sulphate.....	1.2	ins.	ins.	ins.	ins.
Ammonium Benzoate.....	5	28	ins.	ins.	ins.
Bicarbonate.....	8	ins.			
Borate.....	12				
Bromide.....	1.5	30	600		
Carbonate.....	5	dec.	ins.		5
Chloride.....	3	sp. sol.	ins.		5
Iodide.....	1	9	ins.		
Nitrate.....	0.5	20			
Oxalate.....	3				
Phosphate.....	4	ins.			
Sulphate.....	1.2	sp.			
Valerianate.....	v. s.	v. s.			
Amyl Acetate.....	ins.	a.	a.		
Nitrite.....	ins.	a.	a.	a.	
Anilin.....	sl.	a.	a.	a.	
Antifebrin, (see Acetanilid).....					
Antimony Arsenate.....	ins.	ins.			
Oxide.....	n. ins.	ins.	ins.	ins.	
Sulphide.....	ins.	ins.			
and Potassium Tartrate.....	17	ins.	ins.	20	20

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES. <small>One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]</small>	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM.	GLYCERINE.
Antipyrin.....	1	1	50		
Apocodeine.....	ins.	s.	s.	s.	
Apomorphine Hydrochlorate.....	6.8	45	sl.	sl.	
Aristol.....	ins.	sp.	s.	s.	
Arsenic Bromide.....	dec.				
Iodide.....	7	30	sol.		
Atropine.....	130	3	16	4	50
Hydrochlorate.....	v. s.	v. s.	sl.		
Sulphate.....	0.4	6.2	2270	694	3
Balsam Peru.....		5	sp.	a.	
Tolu.....	n. ins.	s.	s.	s.	
Barium Acetate.....	2	100			
Bromide.....	v. s.	s.			
Carbonate.....	ins.	n. ins.			
Chloride.....	2½	ins.			10
Nitrate.....	8-12	ins.			
Bebeerin.....	6000	sol.	13	s.	
Hydrochlorate.....	s.	s.			
Sulphate.....	s.	v. s.			
Benzanilide.....	n. ins.	58			
Benzene.....	ins.		s.	s.	
Benzin.....	ins.	6	s.	s.	
Berberine.....	500		ins.		
Hydrochlorate.....	600	sp.	ins.		
Bismuth Chloride.....	ins.	ins.			
Citrate.....	ins.	ins.			
Oxide.....	ins.	ins.			
Oxyiodide.....	ins.	ins.			
Salicylate.....	ins.	ins.			
Subcarbonate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Subgallate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Subnitrate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Tannate.....	ins.	ins.			
and Ammonium Citrate.....	v. s.	sp.			
Bromal Hydrate.....	s.	s.	s.	s.	s.
Bromine.....	30	s. (dec.)	s. (dec.)	s.	
Bromoform.....	v. sp.	s.	s.		
Brucine.....	750	2	ins.		50
Sulphate.....	v. s.	v. s.			
Butyl Chloral Hydrate.....	50	1	s.	n. ins.	1
Cadmium Acetate.....	v. s.				
Chloride.....	0.7	s.			
Iodide.....	2	sol.			
Sulphate.....	v. s.	v. s.			
Caffeine.....	80	33	555	7	9
Citrate.....	30	s.			
Phosphate.....		v. s.			
Calcium Acetate.....	s.	s.			
Benzoate.....	18				
Bromide.....	0.7	1			
Carbonate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.	ins.	
Chloride.....	1½	8	ins.		
Hypophosphite.....	6.8	ins.			
Hyposulphite.....	1				
Iodide.....	1½	s.			
Lactate.....	9-12	s.	ins.		
Phosphate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Sulphate, Dried.....	390	ins.			
Sulphite.....	800				20
Camphor.....	sp.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	
Monobromated.....	n. ins.	6	v. s.	v. s.	sl.
Cannabine Tannate.....	sl.	sl.	sl.		

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES. One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM	GLYCERINE.
Canada Balsam.....	ins.	2.33	s.	s.	.....
Carbon Disulphide.....	535	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Cerium Acetate.....	v. s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Bromide.....	sl.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Oxalate.....	ins.	ins.	ins.	.....	.....
Chinoidine.....	n. ins.	sp.	s.	s.	.....
Chloral.....	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	s.
Chloroform.....	200	a.	a.	.....	.....
Chrysarobin.....	sp.	sp.	s.	.....	.....
Cinchonidine.....	1680	20	70	10	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	27	s.	n. ins.	n. ins.	.....
Sulphate.....	70	66	ins.	1316	.....
Cinchonine.....	3760	116	526	163	200
Hydrochlorate.....	22	1	550	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	66	10	ins.	78	16
Cocaine.....	700	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	0.48	3.5	2800	17	.....
Codaine.....	80	3	30	2	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
Phosphate.....	4	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Coniine.....	100	v. s.	6	1	.....
Hydrobromate.....	2	2	s.	s.	.....
Copper Acetate.....	15	16	ins.	.....	10
Ammoniated.....	1½	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Lactate.....	2-6	s.	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	2.6	n. ins.	ins.	.....	3½
Cresote.....	150	s.	a.	a.	.....
Delphinine.....	n. ins.	8	s.	s.	.....
Digitalin.....	1000	s.	ins.	.....	.....
Digitin.....	s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Diuretin.....	sl.	.....	sp.	.....	.....
Duboisine.....	500	v. s.	s.	s.	.....
Sulphate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Elaterin.....	4250	337	543	2.4	.....
Emetine.....	2000	s.	sp.	v. s.	.....
Ergotinine.....	ins.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Ether Acetic.....	8	a.	a.	.....	.....
Butyric.....	sl.	a.	.....	.....	.....
Formic.....	sp.	a.	a.	.....	.....
Sulphuric.....	12	a.	.....	a.	.....
Ethyl Bromide.....	sp.	a.	a.	s.	.....
Iodide.....	n. ins.	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Eucalyptol.....	.....	a.	.....	.....	.....
Eugenol.....	sp.	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Euphorin.....	sl.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eupophen.....	ins.	.....	.....	s.	.....
Gelseminine.....	n. ins.	s.	25	v. s.	.....
Tartrate.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Glycerin.....	a.	a.	ins.	ins.	.....
Glycyrrhizin, Ammoniated.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Gold Bromide (mono).....	ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
(tri).....	s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloride (tri).....	s.	s.	s.	.....	.....
Iodide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
and Sodium Chloride.....	2	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Guaiacol.....	200	a.	a.	v. s.	v. s.
Benzoate.....	ins.	s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Gutta Percha.....	ins.	ins.	ins.	v. s.	.....
Hydrastinine.....	n. ins.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	0.3	3	n. ins.	n. ins.	.....



## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM.	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]					
Hydroquinone.....	20	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Hyoscyne.....	sl.	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Hydrobromate.....	4	25.5	sl.	sl.	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	s.	ins.	ins.	.....	.....
Hyoscyamine.....	500	v. s.	s.	s.	.....
Hydrobromate.....	0.3	2	3000	250	.....
Sulphate.....	0.5	2.5	sl.	sl.	.....
Hypnone.....	n. ins.	v. s.	v. s.	s.	.....
Ichthyol.....	s.	sp.	sp.	s.	s.
Iodine.....	5000	10	3	s.	50
Iodoform.....	14000	52	5.2	v. s.	.....
Iodol.....	5000	3	3	50	.....
Iron Acetate.....	4	s.	.....	.....	.....
Albuminate.....	s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Arsenate.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Bromide.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Carbonate Saccharated.....	sp.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Chloride (Ferric).....	v. s.	v. s.	sl.	.....	.....
Citrate.....	s.	ins.	ins.	.....	.....
Hypophosphite.....	n. ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	s.	.....	.....	.....	s.
Iodide, Saccharated.....	7	n. ins.	.....	.....	.....
Lactate.....	40	ins.	ins.	.....	7
Nitrate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Oxalate.....	n. ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Phosphate (Soluble).....	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Pyrophosphate.....	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Santonate.....	n. ins.	v. s.	sp.	s.	.....
Sulphate.....	1.8	ins.	ins.	.....	4
Valerianate.....	ins.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
and Ammonium Chloride.....	s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Ammonium Citrate.....	s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Ammonium Sulphate.....	3	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Ammonium Tartrate.....	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....	13
Potassium Tartrate.....	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Quinine Citrate.....	2-3	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Strychnine Citrate.....	s.	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Kairine.....	6	20	ins.	.....	.....
Lanoline.....	ins.	sp.	s.	s.	.....
Lard.....	ins.	sl.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Lead Acetate.....	2.3	21	ins.	3	5
Carbonate.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	140	200	.....	.....	.....
Chromate.....	ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	2000	sp.	n. ins.	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	2	n. ins.	.....	.....	.....
Oxide.....	n. ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	n. ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Lime.....	750	ins.	.....	.....	65
Chlorinated.....	sp.	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphurated.....	sl.	ins.	.....	.....	20
Lithium Benzoate.....	3	10	.....	.....	.....
Bromide.....	0.6	v. s.	s.	.....	.....
Carbonate.....	80	ins.	ins.	.....	.....
Chloride.....	1.7	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Citrate.....	2.	n. ins.	ins.	.....	s.
Iodide.....	0.6	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salicylate.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Magnesia.....	n. ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Magnesium Acetate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Benzoate.....	v. s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bromide.....	v. s.	s.	.....	.....	.....

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM.	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]					
Magnesium Carbonate.....	n. ins.	ins.			
Chloride.....	0.6				
Lactate.....	30	ins.			
Phosphate.....	350	ins.			
Sulphate.....	1.5	ins.	ins.		
Sulphite.....	40	ins.	ins.		
Tartrate.....	122				
Manganese Benzozate.....	20	sp.			
Carbonate.....	ins.	ins.			
Chloride.....	2½	s.	ins.		
Dioxide.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Hypophosphite.....	v. s.				
Iodide.....	s.				
Lactate.....	12				
Phosphate.....	ins.	s.			
Sulphate.....	0.8	ins.	ins.		
Mastic.....	ins.	sp.	s.	s.	
Menthol.....	sl.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	
Mercury Bisulphate.....	333	ins.	ins.		
Chloride, Ammoniated.....	ins.	ins.			
Corrosive.....	16	3	4		14
Mild.....	ins.	ins.	ins.		
Cyanide.....	12.8	15	sp.		4
Iodide, Green.....	n. ins.	ins.	ins.		
Red.....	n. ins.	130	ins.	s.	3½
Oxide, Black.....	ins.	ins.			
Red.....	ins.	ins.			
Salicylate.....	ins.	ins.			
Sulphate, Basic.....	2000	ins.			
Sulphide, Black.....	ins.				
Red.....	ins.	ins.			
Morphine.....	4350	300	4900	160	210
Acetate.....	2.5	47.6	1700	2100	5
Hydrobromate.....	25				5
Hydrochlorate.....	24	62			20
Lactate.....	8	93	sl.	sl.	5
Meconate.....	25	v. s.			
Sulphate.....	21	702	n. ins.		5
Tartrate.....	10	v. s.			
Naphthalin.....	ins.	15	v. s.	v. s.	
Naphtol (Alpha).....	s.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	
(Beta).....	1000	0.75	v. s.	v. s.	
Narceine.....	1200	800	ins.		
Hydrochlorate.....	s.	v. s.			
Narcotine.....	n. ins.	80	35	3	
Nickel Acetate.....	6	ins.			
Bromide.....	s.	s.	s.		
Nitrate.....	2	s.			
Phosphate.....	ins.				
Sulphate.....	4	ins.	ins.		
Nicotine.....	v. s.	v. s.	s.	s.	
Hydrochlorate.....	v. s.	v. s.	ins.		
Nitroglycerine.....	n. ins.	v. s.	s.		
Orexin.....	n. ins.	s.			
Pancreatin.....	s.	ins.			
Papaverine.....	ins.	sp.	s.	s.	
Parafin.....	ins.	ins.	s.	s.	
Paraldehyde.....	8.5	a.	a.		
Pelletierine.....	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	
Tannate.....	700	80			
Pepsin.....	100	ins.	ins.	ins.	
Petrolatum.....	ins.	ins.	s.	s.	
Phenacetin.....	sp.	16			
Phenocoll Hydrochlorate.....	16				s.

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROPFORM	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]					
Phenyl Hydrazine.....	sp.	v. s.	v. s.		
Phosphorus.....	ins.	s.	80	v. s.	500
Physostigmine.....	sp.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	
Salicyate.....	150	12		s.	
Sulphate.....	v. s.	v. s.			
Picrotoxin.....	240	9	sl.	sl.	
Pilocarpine.....	s.	v. s.	s.	s.	
Hydrochlorate.....	v. s.	v. s.	n. ins.	n. ins.	
Hydrobromate.....	s.	s.		s.	
Nitrate.....	9	40	s.		
Sulphate.....	s.	s.	s.	s.	
Piperazine.....	v. s.				
Piperin.....	n. ins.	30	sl.	s.	
Podophyllin.....	n. ins.	s.	sp.		
Potassa, Sulphurated.....	2	sp.			
Potassium Acetate.....	0.36	1.9	ins.		
Arsenate.....	v. s.	25			2
Arsenite.....	v. s.	sp.			
Benzoate.....	v. s.				
Bicarbonat.....	3.2	n. ins.	ins.		
Bichromate.....	10	ins.	ins.		
Bisulphate.....	2	ins.			
Bisulphite.....	v. s.				
Bitartrate.....	201	sp.	ins.		
Bromide.....	1.6	200	ins.		4
Carbonate.....	1.1	ins.	ins.		
Chlorate.....	16.7	sp.	ins.		30
Chloride.....	3	s.	ins.		30
Citrate.....	0.6	sp.			
Cyanide.....	2	sp.	sp.		3.5
Ferri cyanide.....	4	sp.			
Ferrocyanide.....	4	ins.			
Hydrate.....	0.5	2	sl.		
Hypophosphite.....	0.6	7.3	ins.		
Iodide.....	0.75	18	ins.		
Nitrate.....	3.8	sp.	ins.		
Nitrite.....	v. s.				
Oxalate.....	s.				
Permanganate.....	16	dec.	ins.		
Phosphate.....	s.				
Salicylate.....	s.	s.	ins.		
Sulphate.....	9.5	ins.	ins.		
Tartrate.....	1.	ins.	ins.		
and Sodium Tartrate.....	1.4	n. ins.	ins.		
Pyoktanin.....	75	12	ins.	s.	50
Pyridine.....	a.	v. s.	v. s.		
Nitrate.....	v. s.	sp.			
Sulphate.....	v. s.	v. s.			
Pyrodine Hydrochlorate.....	sp.	v. s.	ins.		
Pyrogallol.....	1.7	1	1.2		
Quinidine.....	2000	20	30		
Hydrochlorate.....	27	v. s.	ins.		
Sulphate.....	100	s.	n. ins.	14	
Quinine.....	1670	6	23	5	200
Acetate.....	600	7			
Arsenate.....	sp.				
Arsenite.....	sp.				
Benzoate.....	350	15	25	8	
Bisulphate.....	10	32	ins.		
Hydrobromate.....	54	0.6	6	12	s.
Hydrochlorate.....	34	3	ins.	9	
Hypophosphite.....	45	10			
Lactate.....	3	s.			
Phosphate.....	700	sl.			

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM.	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]					
Quinine, Salicylate.....	225	20	120	v. s.	.....
Sulphate.....	740	65	sl.	680	40
Tannate.....	n. ins.	sl	.....	.....	135
Valerianate.....	100	5	s.	.....	.....
Quinoline Nitrate.....	v. s.	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....
Salicylate.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tartrate.....	s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resin.....	ins.	s.	s.	s.	.....
Resorcin.....	0.6	0.5	v. s.	sl.	v. s.
Retinol.....	ins.	ins.	sol.	.....	.....
Saccharin.....	230	30	0.3	.....	s.
Salicin.....	28	30	n. ins.	n. ins.	.....
Salol.....	n. ins.	10	0.3	v. s.	.....
Sanguinarine.....	ins.	v. s.	v. s.	s.	.....
Nitrate.....	n. ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Santonin.....	5000	40	140	4	.....
Scoparine.....	n. ins.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Silver Acetate.....	100	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Bromide.....	ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	ins.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cyanide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	0.6	25	.....	.....	.....
Oxide.....	n. ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sodium Acetate.....	1.4	30	ins.	.....	.....
Arsenate.....	4	sp.	.....	.....	2
Arsenite.....	s.	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Benzoate.....	1.8	45	ins.	.....	.....
Bicarbonate.....	14.	ins.	ins.	.....	13
Bisulphite.....	4	72	.....	.....	.....
Borate.....	16	ins.	ins.	.....	2
Bromide.....	1.2	13	ins.	.....	.....
Carbonate.....	1.6	ins.	ins.	.....	1.02
Chlorate.....	1.1	100	.....	.....	5
Chloride.....	2.8	n. ins.	ins.	ins.	5
Citrate.....	v. s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Formate.....	s.	.....	.....	.....	s.
Hydrate.....	1.7	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Hypophosphite.....	1	30	ins.	.....	.....
Hyposulphite.....	0.65	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	0.6	3	ins.	.....	.....
Lactate.....	v. s.	v. s.	ins.	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	1.3	100	ins.	.....	.....
Nitrite.....	1.5	sl.	.....	.....	.....
Phosphate.....	5.8	ins.	ins.	.....	.....
Pyrophosphate.....	12	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Salicylate.....	0.9	6	ins.	.....	s.
Santoninate.....	3	12	ins.	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	2.8	ins.	ins.	.....	s.
Sulphide.....	v. s.	sl.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphite.....	4	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphocarbolate.....	4.8	132	.....	.....	.....
Tartrate.....	5	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Valerianate.....	v. s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Solanine.....	ins.	400	sl.	.....	.....
Sozal.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	s.
Sparteine.....	sp.	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Sulphate.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Spermaceti.....	ins.	n. ins.	s.	s.	.....
Strontium Bromide.....	1.05	s.	.....	.....	.....
Carbonate.....	sl.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	2	20	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	0.6	s.	sl.	.....	.....
Lactate.....	4	s.	.....	.....	.....

## TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES.—Continued.

MEDICINAL SUBSTANCES.	PARTS OF				
	WATER.	ALCOHOL.	ETHER.	CHLOROFORM	GLYCERINE.
One part is soluble in [at 59° F. (15° C.) U. S. P. Standard Temperature.]					
Strontium Nitrate.....	5	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	sl.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Strophanthin.....	s.	s.	ins.	.....	.....
Strychnine.....	6700	110	ins.	7	400
Acetate.....	75	.....	.....	15	.....
Hydrobromate.....	32	sp.	.....	.....	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	75	100	ins.	.....	30
Sulphate.....	50	100	ins.	.....	5
Sugar, Cane.....	0.5	175	ins.	ins.	s.
Milk.....	6	ins.	ins.	ins.	.....
Sulphonal.....	500	65	125	.....	.....
Sulphur Iodide.....	ins.	dec.	dec.	.....	60
Precipitated.....	ins.	ins.	s.	s.	.....
Sublimed.....	ins.	ins.	s.	s.	.....
Washed.....	ins.	ins.	s.	s.	.....
Terebene.....	sl.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Terpin Hydrate.....	250	10	10	200	.....
Terpinol.....	ins.	s.	s.	.....	.....
Tetronal.....	sl.	v. s.	s.	.....	.....
Thalline Sulphate.....	7	100	sl.	sl.	.....
Tartrate.....	10	sp.	n. ins.	.....	.....
Trimethylamine.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Hydrochlorate.....	s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Trional.....	320	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....
Thymol.....	1200	1	0.8	0.7	120
Uranium Acetate.....	10	sl.	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	s.	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	v. s.	v. s.	4	.....	.....
Urea.....	1	ins.	ins.	.....	2
Urethane.....	s.	s.	s.	.....	.....
Urexine.....	sp.	.....	.....	s.	.....
Vanilla.....	sp.	s.	s.	s.	.....
Veratrine.....	sl.	3	6	2	s.
Hydrochlorate.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Wax, Yellow.....	ins.	sp.	v. s.	v. s.	.....
Zinc Acetate.....	2.7	36	ins.	.....	.....
Bromide.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	.....
Carbonate, Precipitated.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Chloride.....	0.3	v. s.	s.	.....	2
Cyanide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Iodide.....	v. s.	v. s.	v. s.	.....	2.5
Lactate.....	60	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Nitrate.....	v. s.	s.	.....	.....	.....
Oxide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Permanganate.....	v. s.	v. s.	.....	.....	explodes.
Phosphate.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Phosphide.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Salicylate.....	25	3.5	36	.....	.....
Sulphate.....	0.6	ins.	ins.	.....	3
Tannate.....	ins.	ins.	.....	.....	.....
Valerianate.....	100	40	n. ins.	.....	.....

## THE ERA FORMULARY.

5,000 FORMULAS FOR DRUGGISTS.

Contents divided into nine parts, as follows:—Part 1—Unofficial Pharmaceutical Preparations; Part 2—Proprietary Preparations; Part 3—Toilet Articles; Part 4—Veterinary Remedies; Part 5—Family Medicines; Part 6—Household Formulas; Part 7—Technical Formulas; Part 8—Paints, Var-nishes, etc.; Part 9—Miscellaneous and Unclassified. The best collection of formulas published for druggist use; price \$5.00 per copy, postpaid

D. O. HAYNES &amp; CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

# LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES

— USED IN —

*Prescription Writing, with their corresponding Contractions and English Equivalents.*

WORD OR PHRASE.	CONTRACTION.	ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.
<i>Abdomen</i> .....	Abd.....	The belly.
<i>Absente febre</i> .....	Abs. feb.....	Fever being absent.
<i>Accurate</i> .....	Acc.....	Accurately.
<i>Ad</i> .....	Ad.....	To, or up to.
<i>Ad defectionem animi</i> .....	Ad def. animi.....	To fainting.
<i>Ad duas vices</i> .....	Ad 2 vic.....	At twice taking.
<i>Ad secundam vicem</i> .....	Ad sec. vic.....	To the second time.
<i>Ad tertiam vicem</i> .....	Ad 3 tiam vic.....	For the third time.
<i>Adde</i> .....	Add.....	Add
<i>Addantur</i> .....	Add.....	Let (them) be added.
<i>Addendus</i> .....	Add.....	To be added.
<i>Addendo</i> .....	Add.....	By adding.
<i>Ad gratam aciditalem</i> .....	Ad grat. acid.....	To an agreeable sourness.
<i>Adhibendus</i> .....	Adhib.....	To be administered.
<i>Adjacens</i> .....	Adjac.....	Adjacent.
<i>Ad libitum</i> .....	Ad lib.....	At pleasure.
<i>Admove</i> .....	Admov.....	Apply.
<i>Admoveatur</i> .....	Admov.....	Let (it) be applied.
<i>Adstante febre</i> .....	Adst. feb.....	The fever being on.
<i>Adversum</i> .....	Adv.....	Against.
<i>Agitato vase</i> .....	Agit. vas.....	The vial being shaken.
<i>Aliquot</i> .....	Aliq.....	Some.
<i>Aller</i> .....	All.....	The other.
<i>Alternis horis</i> .....	Alt. hor.....	Every other hour.
<i>Aluta</i> .....	Aluta.....	Leather.
<i>Alco adstricta</i> .....	Alv. adst.....	The bowels being confined.
<i>Alvus</i> .....	Alv.....	The belly.
<i>Amplus</i> .....	Amp.....	Large.
<i>Ampulla</i> .....	Ampul.....	A large bottle.
<i>Ana</i> .....	A or aa.....	Of each.
<i>Aqua</i> .....	Aq.....	Water
<i>Aqua bulliens</i> .....	Aq. bull.....	Boiling water.
<i>Aqua communis</i> .....	Aq. com.....	Common water.
<i>Aqua fervens</i> .....	Aq. ferv.....	Hot water.
<i>Aqua fluvialis</i> .....	Aq. fluv.....	River water.
<i>Aqua fontalis</i> .....	Aq. font.....	Spring water.
<i>Aqua marina</i> .....	Aq. mar.....	Sea water.
<i>Aqua nivialis</i> .....	Aq. niv.....	Snow water.
<i>Aqua pluvialis</i> .....	Aq. pluv.....	Rain water.
<i>Aqualis</i> .....	Aqualis.....	Pertaining to water.
<i>Aut</i> .....	Aut.....	Or.
<i>Balneum arena</i> .....	B. A.....	Sand-bath.
<i>Balneum marie or maris</i> .....	B. M.....	A salt-water bath.
<i>Balneum vaporis</i> .....	B. V.....	Vapor bath.
<i>Balsamum</i> .....	Bals.....	Balsam.
<i>Bene</i> .....	Bene.....	Well.
<i>Bibe</i> .....	Bib.....	Drink (thou)
<i>Biduum</i> .....	Bid.....	Two days.
<i>Bis</i> .....	Bis.....	Twice.
<i>Bis in die, or dies</i> .....	Bis die.....	Twice a day.
<i>Bolus</i> .....	Bol.....	A large pill.
<i>Bulliat or Bulliant</i> .....	Bull.....	Let boil.
<i>Butyrum</i> .....	But.....	Butter.
<i>Cæruleus</i> .....	Cærul.....	Blue.
<i>Calefactus</i> .....	Calef.....	Warmed.
<i>Cape</i> .....	Cap.....	Take (thou).
<i>Capiat</i> .....	Cap.....	Let him take.
<i>Capsula</i> .....	Capsul.....	A capsule.
<i>Cautè</i> .....	Cante.....	Cautiously.
<i>Charta</i> .....	Chart.....	Paper.
<i>Chartula</i> .....	Chartul.....	A small paper.
<i>Cibus</i> .....	Cib.....	Food.
<i>Cochlear, or Cochleare</i> .....	Coch.....	A spoonful.

## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.—Continued.

WORDS OR PHRASES.	CONTRACTION.	ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.
<i>Cochleare amplum</i> .....	Coch. amp.....	A dessertspoonful.
<i>Cochleare magnum</i> .....	Coch. mag.....	A tablespoonful.
<i>Cochleare parvum</i> .....	Coch. parv.....	A teaspoonful.
<i>Coctio</i> .....	Coct.....	Boiling.
<i>Cola</i> .....	Col.....	Strain.
<i>Colatura</i> .....	Colatur.....	To the strained liquor.
<i>Colatus</i> .....	Colat.....	Strained.
<i>Collutorium</i> .....	Collut.....	A mouth wash.
<i>Collyrium</i> .....	Collyr.....	An eye wash.
<i>Coloretur</i> .....	.....	Let it be colored.
<i>Compositus</i> .....	Comp.....	Compounded.
<i>Concisus</i> .....	Concis.....	Cut.
<i>Congius</i> .....	Cong.....	A gallon.
<i>Conserva</i> .....	Cons.....	A conserve, also, Keep (thou).
<i>Continuantur remedia</i> .....	Cont. rem.....	Let the medicines be continued.
<i>Contusus</i> .....	Contus.....	Bruised.
<i>Coque, Coquantur</i> .....	Coq.....	Boil, let them be boiled.
<i>Cor, Cordis</i> .....	Cor.....	The heart.
<i>Cortex, corticis</i> .....	Cort.....	The bark.
<i>Coxa</i> .....	Cox.....	The hip.
<i>Cras, Crastinus</i> .....	Crast.....	To-morrow.
<i>Cujus, Cujus-libet</i> .....	Cuj.....	Of which, of any.
<i>Cum</i> .....	C.....	With.
<i>Cyathus, vel Cyathus vinarius</i> .....	Cyath, C. vinar.....	A wine-glass.
<i>Da, detur</i> .....	D., det.....	Give, let be given.
<i>De</i> .....	De.....	Of, or from.
<i>Deaurentur pilule</i> .....	Deaur. pil.....	Let the pills be gilded.
<i>Debita spissitudo</i> .....	Deb. spiss.....	A proper consistence.
<i>Debitus</i> .....	Deb.....	Due, proper.
<i>Decanta</i> .....	Dec.....	Pour off.
<i>Decem, Decimus</i> .....	Decem.....	Ten, the tenth.
<i>Decoctum</i> .....	Decoct.....	A decoction.
<i>Decubitus</i> .....	Decub.....	Lying down.
<i>De die in diem</i> .....	De d. in d.....	From day to day.
<i>Dei, vel Deinde</i> .....	Dein.....	Thereupon.
<i>Deglutitur</i> .....	Deglut.....	Let be swallowed.
<i>Dentur tales doses No. iv</i> .....	D. t. d. No. iv.....	Let 4 such doses be given.
<i>Dexter, Dextra</i> .....	Dext.....	The right.
<i>Diebus alternis</i> .....	Dieb. alt.....	Every other day.
<i>Diluculo</i> .....	Diluc.....	At break of day.
<i>Dilue, Dilutus</i> .....	Dil.....	Dilute (thou), Diluted.
<i>Dimidius</i> .....	Dim.....	One-half.
<i>Directione propria</i> .....	D. P. ordirec. Prop.....	With a proper direction.
<i>Dividatur in partes aequales</i> .....	D. in p. aeq.....	Let it be divided into equal parts.
<i>Dividendus-a-um</i> .....	Divid.....	To be divided.
<i>Dolor</i> .....	Dolor.....	Pain.
<i>Donec</i> .....	Donec.....	Until.
<i>Dosis</i> .....	D.....	A dose.
<i>Drachma</i> .....	Dr. or ʒ.....	A dram (60 grains.)
<i>Durante dolore</i> .....	Dur. Dolor.....	While the pain lasts.
<i>Eadem (tem.)</i> .....	Ead.....	The same.
<i>Eburneus</i> .....	Eburn.....	Made of ivory.
<i>Educorata</i> .....	Ed.....	Educorated.
<i>Ejusdem</i> .....	Ejusd.....	Of the same.
<i>Electuarium</i> .....	Elect.....	An electuary.
<i>Emesis</i> .....	Emesis.....	Vomiting.
<i>Enema</i> .....	En.....	A clyster or enema.
<i>Et</i> .....	Et.....	And.
<i>Evanerit</i> .....	.....	Shall have disappeared.
<i>Exhibeatur</i> .....	Exhib.....	Let it be exhibited.
<i>Extende</i> .....	Ext.....	Spread.
<i>Extractum</i> .....	Extr.....	An Extract.
<i>Extrahe</i> .....	Extrahe.....	Extract thou.
<i>Fac</i> .....	F.....	Make.
<i>Fac pilulas duodecim</i> .....	F. pil. XII.....	Make twelve pills.
<i>Farina</i> .....	Farin.....	Flour.
<i>Febris</i> .....	Febr.....	Fever.
<i>Femoribus internis</i> .....	Fem. intern.....	To the inner parts of the thigh.

## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.—Continued.

WORDS OR PHRASES.	CONTRACTION.	ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.
<i>Fervens</i> .....	Ferv.....	Boiling.
<i>Fiat</i> .....	Ft.....	Let be made (sing.)
<i>Fiant</i> .....	Ft.....	Let be made (pl.)
<i>Fictilis</i> .....	Fict.....	Earthen.
<i>Filtra</i> .....	Filtra.....	Filter (thou).
<i>Filtram, Filtrum</i> .....		A filter.
<i>Fistula armata</i> .....		A syringe fitted for use.
<i>Fluidus</i> .....	Fluid, Fl.....	Liquid.
<i>Formula</i> .....		A prescription.
<i>Frustillatum</i> .....	Frust.....	In small pieces
<i>Fuerit</i> .....		Shall have been.
<i>Gargarysma</i> .....	Garg.....	A gargle.
<i>Gradatim</i> .....	Grad.....	By degrees, gradually.
<i>Granum, Grana</i> .....	Gr.....	Grain, Grains.
<i>Gratus</i> .....	Grat.....	Pleasant.
<i>Gutta, Guttae</i> .....	Gtt.....	A drop, Drops.
<i>Guttatim</i> .....	Guttat.....	By drops.
<i>Hauftus</i> .....	Hauft.....	A draught.
<i>Hebdomada</i> .....	Hebdom.....	A week.
<i>Herbarum recentium</i> .....	Herb. recent.....	Of fresh herbs.
<i>Heri</i> .....	Heri.....	Yesterday.
<i>Hic, Hæc, Hoc</i> .....	Hic, Hæc, Hoc.....	This.
<i>Hirudo</i> .....	Hirudo.....	A leech.
<i>Hora</i> .....	H.....	An hour.
<i>Hora Somni</i> .....	Hor. somni.....	At the hour of sleep.
<i>Hora decubitus</i> .....	Hor. decub.....	At bed time.
<i>Horis intermediis</i> .....	Hor. intern.....	In the intermediate hours.
<i>Idem</i> .....	Id.....	The same.
<i>Idoneus</i> .....	Idon.....	Proper.
<i>Imprimis</i> .....	Impr.....	First.
<i>Incidere, Incisus</i> .....	Inc.....	Cut (thou), Being cut.
<i>In dies</i> .....	Ind.....	Daily, or from day to day.
<i>Infunde</i> .....	Infund.....	Pour in.
<i>Infusum</i> .....	Infus.....	An infusion.
<i>Infection</i> .....		An injection.
<i>In pulmento</i> .....		In gruel.
<i>Instar</i> .....	Instar.....	As big as, the size of.
<i>Inter</i> .....	Inter.....	Between.
<i>Internus, -a, -um</i> .....	Int.....	Inner or Internal.
<i>Intus</i> .....	Intus.....	Inwardly.
<i>Jam</i> .....	Jam.....	Now.
<i>Jentaculum</i> .....	Jent.....	Breakfast.
<i>Jusculum</i> .....	Juscul.....	A broth.
<i>Juxta</i> .....	Juxta.....	Near to.
<i>Lac, Lactis</i> .....	Lac.....	Milk, of Milk.
<i>Lagena</i> .....	Lag.....	A flask or bottle.
<i>Langvor</i> .....	Lang.....	Faintness.
<i>Lana</i> .....	Lana.....	Flannel.
<i>Lectus</i> .....	Lect.....	A bed.
<i>Libra</i> .....	Lb., or lb.....	A pound.
<i>Linimentum</i> .....	Linim.....	A liniment.
<i>Linteum</i> .....	Lint.....	Lint.
<i>Liquor</i> .....	Liq.....	A solution.
<i>Lotio</i> .....	Lot.....	A lotion.
<i>Macera</i> .....	Mac.....	Macerate.
<i>Magnus</i> .....	Mag.....	Large.
<i>Mans</i> .....	Mans.....	In the morning.
<i>Manipulus</i> .....	M. or Man.....	A handful.
<i>Manus</i> .....	Manus.....	The hand.
<i>Massa, Massa pitularis</i> .....	Matut.....	A mass, a pill-mass.
<i>Matutinus</i> .....	Med.....	In the morning.
<i>Medius</i> .....	Mensu.....	Middle.
<i>Mensura</i> .....	Mic. pan.....	By measure.
<i>Mica Panis</i> .....	M. or min.....	Crumb of bread.
<i>Minutum</i> .....	M.....	A minim.
<i>Minutum</i> .....	M.....	A minute.
<i>Misce</i> .....	M.....	Mix.
<i>Mistura</i> .....	Mist.....	A mixture.



## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.—Continued.

WORDS OR PHRASES.	CONTRACTION.	ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.
Mitte.....	Mit.....	Send.
Modicus.....	Modic.....	Middle-sized.
Modo prescripto.....	Mod. presc.....	In the manner perscribed.
Mora.....	Mora.....	Delay.
More dictu.....	Mor. dict.....	In the manner directed.
More solito.....	Mor. sol.....	In the usual manner.
Mortarium, i.....	Mort.....	A mortar.
Necnon.....	Necn.....	Also.
Ne trades sine nummo.....	Ne tr. s. num.....	Do not deliver without the money.
Nisi.....	Nisi.....	Unless.
Non.....	Non.....	Not.
Non repetatur.....	Non repetat.....	Let it not be repeated.
Nox, Noctis.....	Nox, Noct.....	The night, of the night.
Nucha.....	No.....	The nape of the neck.
Numero.....	No.....	In number.
Octarius.....	O., Oct.....	A pint (3 xvj).
Octavus.....	Octo.....	Eight.
Octo.....	Octo.....	Eight.
Omnī hora.....	Omn. hor.....	Every hour.
Opus.....	Opus.....	Need, or occasion.
Ovum.....	Ov.....	An egg.
Pannus.....	Pan.....	A rag.
Pars, Partis.....	Par., Pt.....	A part, of a part.
Partes aequales.....	Pt. aeq.....	Equal parts.
Partitis vicibus.....	Part. vic.....	In divided doses.
Parvulus.....	Parvul.....	An infant, A parvule.
Parvus.....	Parvul.....	Little.
Pastillus, Pastillum.....	Pastil.....	A pastille.
Pediluvium.....	Pastil.....	A foot-bath.
Penicillum camelinum.....	Penicil. cam.....	A camel's-hair pencil or brush.
Per.....	Per.....	Through, By.
Peractus a, um.....	Per.....	Finished.
Percalofactus, a, um.....	Per.....	Thoroughly heated.
Per deliquitum.....	Per deliq.....	By deliquescence.
Pergo, pergere.....	Per.....	To go on with.
Phiala.....	Phil.....	A vial or bottle.
Phiala prius agitate.....	P. P. A.....	The bottle having been first shaken.
Pilula.....	Pil.....	A pill.
Pocillum.....	Pocill.....	A little cup.
Poculum.....	Pocul.....	A cup.
Pondere.....	P.....	By weight.
Pondus civile.....	P. civ.....	Civil weight (avoirdupois.)
Pondus medicinale.....	P.....	Medicinal (apothecaries') Weight.
Pone aurem.....	Pone Aur.....	Behind the ear.
Post cibo.....	Post cib.....	After eating.
Potus.....	Potus.....	Drink.
Preparata.....	Præp.....	Prepared.
Primo mane.....	Primo mane.....	Very early in the morning.
Primus.....	Primus.....	The first.
Pro.....	Pro.....	For.
Pro re nata.....	P. r. n.....	Occasionally, According to circumstances.
Pugillus.....	Pug.....	A pinch.
Pulvis.....	Puly.....	A powder.
Pyxis.....	Pyxis.....	A pill box.
Quadrans, antis.....	Quad.....	A quart.
Quantum libet.....	Q. lib.....	As much as you please.
Quantum sufficit.....	Q. s.....	As much as is sufficient.
Quaque.....	Qq.....	Each, or Every.
Quartus.....	Quart.....	Fourth.
Quatuor.....	Quat.....	Four.
Quibus.....	Quibus.....	From which.
Quingue.....	Quinq.....	Five.
Quintus.....	Quint.....	The fifth.
Quoque.....	Q. Q.....	Also.
Quorum.....	Quor.....	Of which.
Quotidie.....	Quotid.....	Daily.
Ratio.....	Ratio.....	Proportion.
Recens, -entis.....	Rec.....	Fresh.

## LATIN WORDS AND PHRASES.—Concluded.

WORDS OR PHRASES.	CONTRACTION.	ENGLISH EQUIVALENTS.
<i>Recipe</i> .....	R.....	Take.
<i>Redactus in pulverem</i> .....	Red. in pulv.....	Let it be reduced to powder.
<i>Reliquus</i> .....	Reliq.....	Remaining.
<i>Repetatur</i> .....	Rept.....	Let it be repeated.
<i>Retinere</i> .....	Retin.....	To keep.
<i>Ruber, rubra, rubrum</i> .....	Rub.....	Red, ruddy.
<i>Saltem</i> .....	Saltem.....	At least.
<i>Saltim</i> .....	Saltim.....	By leaps.
<i>Saturatus, -a-um</i> .....	Sat.....	Saturated.
<i>Scatula</i> .....	Scat.....	A box.
<i>Scilicet</i> .....	Scil.....	Namely.
<i>Scrupulum</i> .....	Scrup., or $\mathcal{D}$ .....	A scruple (20 grains).
<i>Secundum artem</i> .....	S. A.....	According to art.
<i>Secundus</i> .....	Secund.....	Second.
<i>Sedes</i> .....	Sedes.....	The alvine evacuation.
<i>Semel</i> .....	Semel.....	Once.
<i>Semis, or Semissis</i> .....	Ss.....	A half.
<i>Septem</i> .....	Sept.....	Seven.
<i>Septimana</i> .....	Septim.....	A week.
<i>Sescuncia</i> .....	Sescuncia.....	An ounce and a half.
<i>Sesquihora</i> .....	Sesquihora.....	An hour and a half.
<i>Sex</i> .....	Sex.....	Six.
<i>Si</i> .....	Si.....	If.
<i>Signa</i> .....	Sig.....	Write, or Mark (thou).
<i>Signatur nomine proprio</i> .....	Sig. nom. prop.....	Let it be written upon with its proper name.
<i>Simul</i> .....	Simul.....	Together.
<i>Sine</i> .....	Sin.....	Without.
<i>Singulorum</i> .....	Sing.....	Of each.
<i>Si opus sit</i> .....	Si op. sit.....	If necessary.
<i>Sit</i> .....	Sit.....	Let it be.
<i>Solus</i> .....	Sol.....	Alone.
<i>Solus</i> .....	Solv.....	Dissolve.
<i>Somnus</i> .....	Somnus.....	Sleep.
<i>Spiritus vini rectificatus</i> .....	Spt. vin. rest.....	Rectified spirit of wine (alcohol).
<i>Spiritus vini tenuis</i> .....	Spt. vin. ten.....	Proofspirit.
<i>Statim</i> .....	Stat.....	Immediately.
<i>Stet, or Stent</i> .....	St.....	Let it (or them) stand.
<i>Subactus</i> .....	Subact.....	Subdued.
<i>Subinde</i> .....	Subind.....	Frequently.
<i>Sumat talem</i> .....	Sum, tal.....	Let him take one like this.
<i>Sume</i> .....	Sum.....	Take.
<i>Supra</i> .....	Supra.....	Above.
<i>Tabella</i> .....	Tab.....	A lozenge.
<i>Talis</i> .....	Tal.....	Such a one.
<i>Ter</i> .....	Ter.....	Thrice, or Three times.
<i>Ter in die, or Ter die</i> .....	T. i. d., or T. D.....	Thrice daily.
<i>Tero</i> .....	Tero.....	I rub.
<i>Tere simul</i> .....	Tere sim.....	Rub together.
<i>Tertius</i> .....	Tert.....	Third.
<i>Tinctura</i> .....	Tinct., or Tr.....	Tincture.
<i>Tres</i> .....	Tres.....	Three.
<i>Triduum</i> .....	Trid.....	Three days.
<i>Tritura</i> .....	Trit.....	Triturate.
<i>Trochiscus, Trochisin</i> .....	Troch.....	A lozenge or troche.
<i>Tussis</i> .....	Tus.....	A cough.
<i>Ultimo (or Ultima) prescriptus</i> .....	Ult. prase.....	The last ordered.
<i>Una</i> .....	Una.....	Together.
<i>Uncia</i> .....	Unc. or $\mathcal{Z}$ .....	An ounce.
<i>Ut dictum</i> .....	Ut dict.....	As directed.
<i>Vas vitreum</i> .....	Vas vit.....	A glass vessel.
<i>Vehiculum</i> .....	Vehic.....	A vehicle or menstrum
<i>Vel</i> .....	Vel.....	Or.
<i>Vesper-eris</i> .....	Vesp.....	The evening.
<i>Vices</i> .....	Vic.....	Turns.
<i>Vinum</i> .....	Vin.....	Wine.
<i>Vires</i> .....	Vir.....	Strength.
<i>Vitellus</i> .....	Vitel.....	Yolk.
<i>Vitrum, Vitrum</i> .....	Vitr.....	Glass.
<i>Volatilis, is, Volatile</i> .....	Volat.....	Volatile.

## TERMS OCCURRING IN FRENCH AND GERMAN PRESCRIPTIONS.\*

- A, *Fr.*, to, or; *Trois à quatre paquets* (three or four powders.)
- Abendessen, *Abend-brod, -mahlzeit, -tisch, Ger.* supper. *Drei von diesen Pillen vor dem Abendessen.* (Three of these pill before supper.)
- Acide azotique, *Fr.*, nitric acid.
- Aetz, *Ger.*, caustic.
- Aetzstein, *Ger.*, caustic potash.
- Alcohol sulphuris, *Ger. Lat.*, carbon bisulphide.
- Alcohol de soufre, *Fr.*, carbon bisulphide.
- Altschädenwasser, *Ger.*, lotio flava, yellow wash.
- Aqua calcaria, *G. L.*, lime water.
- Aqua chlorata, *G. L.*, chlorine water.
- Arsenige Säure, *Ger.*, arsenous acid.
- Arsensäure, *Ger.*, arsenic acid.
- Augenstein, *Ger.*, lapis divinus.
- Azotate, *Fr.*, nitrate.
- Barbotine, *Fr.*, santonica.
- Bandruche, *Fr.*, Goldbeater's skin.
- Bisse, *Ger.*, bolus. *Sechs Bissen im Tage zu nehmen auf drei Gaben vertheilt.* (Six boluses to be taken daily, divided into three doses.)
- Blauhölz, *Ger.*, logwood.
- Bleissig, *Ger.*, liq. plumbi subacet.
- Bol, *Fr.*, Bolus. *A prendre six bols par jour en les partageant en trois doses.* (Six boluses to be taken every day, dividing them into three doses.)
- Bourdaine, *Fr.*, rhamnus frangula.
- Calcaria, *G. L.*, calx or calcium.
- Carboneum, *G. L.*, carbon.
- Carbonicum, *G. L.*, carbonas, or carbonate.
- Cautére potentiel, *Fr.*, caustic potash.
- Chamomilla vulgaris, *G. L.*, Matricaria chamomilla, *L.*
- Chaux, *Fr.*, lime.
- Chinin, *Ger.*, quinine.
- Chinum, *G. L.*, quinine.
- Chloratum, *G. L.*, chloride.
- Chlorsaures, *Ger.*, chlorate.
- Cinchonium, *G. L.*, cinchonine.
- Citricum, *G. L.*, citrate.
- Cocconella, *G. L.*, cochineal.
- Colla piscium, *G. L.*, ichthyocola.
- Coton cardé, *Fr.*, wadding, cotton wool.
- Coucher, *Fr.*, bed-time, going to bed. *A prendre deux pilules avant le coucher.* (Two pills to be taken at bed-time.)
- Cyanatum, *G. L.*, cyanidum, cyanide.
- Cuillerée à café, *Fr.*, teaspoonful. *Une cuillerée à café au cas d'une attaque de toux.* (A teaspoonful to be taken if the cough comes on.)
- Cuillerée à soupe, *Fr.*, tablespoonful. *Prenez une cuillerée à soupe toutes les deux heures.* (One tablespoonful every two hours.)
- Dower'sche Pulver, *Ger.*, Dover's powder.
- Eau de Rabel, *Fr.*, mixtura sulphurica acida.
- L'Effet voulu, *Fr.*, the desired effect. *Une cuillerée à café toutes les demi-heures jusqu'à l'effet voulu.* (A teaspoonful every half hour till it acts.)
- Einspritzung, *Ger.*, injection.
- Eisessig, *Ger.*, glacial acetic acid.
- Emplastrum adhasivum angelicum, *G. L.*, court plaster.
- Emplastrum picatum, *G. L.*, pitch plaster.
- Essen, *Ger.*, meals.
- Essig, *Ger.*, vinegar.
- Esslöffel, *Ger.*, tablespoonful. *Alle zwei Stunden einen Esslöffel voll.* (A tablespoonful every two hours.)
- Ferrocyanatum, *G. L.*, ferrocyanide.
- Flasche, *Ger.*, bottle. *Schütteln Sie die Flasche.* (Shake the bottle well.)
- Fois, *Fr.*, time. *Prenez en quatre fois a une demi-heure d'intervalle.* (To be taken in four portions at intervals of half an hour.)
- Gouttes, *Fr.*, drops. *A prendre dix gouttes trois fois par jour.* (Ten drops to be taken thrice daily.)
- Glass, *Ger.*, glass, tumbler.
- Hirschtalg, *Ger.*, mutton suet.
- Höllenstein, *Ger.*, silver nitrate, lunar caustic.
- Iodure de formyle, *Fr.*, iodoform.
- (A) Jeun, *Fr.*, fasting. *Prenez deux ou trois de ces pilules à jeun.* (Take two or three of these pills fasting.)
- Kohlensäure, *Ger.*, carbonic acid.
- Kümmel, *Ger.*, caraway.
- Latwege, *Ger.*, electrolyte.
- Lavement, *Fr.*, enema.
- Limonade sèche, *Ger.*, effervescent saline.
- Liquor de bellote, *Fr.*, liquor hydrargyri nitratis acidus.
- Liquiritia, *G. L.*, glycyrrhiza.
- Mal, *Ger.*, time, portion. *Auf vier Mal in halbstündigen Zwischenräumen zu nehmen.* (To be taken in four portions every half hour.)
- Malva arborea, *G. L.*, althaea rosa, *L.*, hollyhock.
- Mittagessen, *Ger.*, dinner (properly 'mid-day-meal'). *Dieses Pulver unmittelbar vor dem Mittagessen zu nehmen.* (This powder to be taken immediately before dinner.)
- Natrium, *G. L.*, sodium; *Natrum, G. L.*, soda, sodium oxide.
- Nüchtern, *Ger.*, sober, fasting. *Vier oder sechs von diesen Pillen nüchtern zu nehmen.* (Four or six of these pills to be taken fasting, or before breakfast.)
- Oblate, *Ger.*, wafer. *Ein Pulver vor der Mahlzeit in einer Oblate zu nehmen.* (A powder to be taken in a wafer before meals.)
- Ordonnance, *Fr.*, prescription.
- Ouate, *Fr.*, wadding, cotton wool.
- Pain azyme, *Fr.*, wafer. *Un de ces paquets à prendre dans du pain azyme avant le repas.* (One of these powders to be taken in a wafer before meals.)
- Paquet, *Fr.*, a packet, powder. *A prendre un paquet toutes les deux heures.* (One powder to be taken every two hours.) *On prend un de ces paquets peu de temps avant l'attaque de fièvre.* (One of these powders to be taken shortly before the fever fit.)
- Pasta gummosa, *G. L.*, pâte de guimauve.
- Pastilles, *Fr.*, lozenges. *A prendre de quatre à six pastilles par jour.* (Four to six lozenges to be taken daily.)
- Pastillen, *Ger.*, lozenges. *Man nimmt von diesen Pastillen auf einmal nur eine alle zwei Stunden.* (One only of these lozenges to be taken every two hours.)
- Paullinia, *Ger.*, guarana.
- Pierre à cautère, *Fr.*, caustic potash.
- Pillen, *Ger.*, pills. *Zwei pillen jeden Abend vor dem Zubettgehen.* (Two pills every evening at bed-time.)
- Pilules, *Fr.*, pills. *Deux pilules chaque soir avant le coucher.* (Two pills every evening at bed-time.)
- Pincée, *Fr.*, a pinch. *Infusez une pincée de ces herbes avec un demi-litre d'eau bouillante pour faire un tisane.* (Infuse a pinch of these herbs in half a pint of water to make a draught.)

\* From the Art of Dispensing.

## FRENCH AND GERMAN TERMS.—Continued.

- Potasse à la chaux, *Fr.*, caustic potash.  
 Potion, *Fr.*, mixture, potion.  
 Poudre, *Fr.*, powder. *Matin et soir une poudre dix minutes avant le repas.* (One powder every morning ten minutes before meals.)  
 Poudre alexitère, *Fr.*, pulv. ipecac. co.  
 Poudre anodine, *Fr.*, pulv. ipecac. co.  
 Poudre diaphoretique, *Fr.*, pulv. ipecac. co.  
 Poudre gazeuse ou gazifère purgative, *Fr.*, seidlitz powder.  
 Poudre gazeuse, *Fr.*, effervescent or gazogene powder.  
 Poudre gazeuse neutre, *Fr.*, soda powder.  
 Poudre gazeuse laxative, *Fr.*, seidlitz powder.  
 Poudre Savory, *Fr.*, seidlitz powder.  
 Poudre Sudorifique, *Fr.*, pulv. ipecac. co.  
 Priser par le nez, *Fr.*, to snuff. *Pour priser par le nez cinq ou six fois par jour.* (To be snuffed five or six times daily.)  
 Pulver, *Ger.*, powder. *Ein Pulver jeden Morgen und Abend zehn Minuten vor dem Essen.* (One powder every morning and evening ten minutes before meals.) *Man nimmt ein Pulver kurz vor dem Fieberanfall.* (A powder to be taken shortly before the fever fit.)  
 Pulvis acrophorus, *G. L.*, effervescent powder, gazogene powder, soda powder.  
 Pulvis acrophorus laxans, *G. L.*, seidlitz powder.  
 Pulvis graminosa, *G. L.*, pulvis tragacanthæ co.  
 Räucherkerzchen, *Ger.*, fumigating pastilles.  
 Räucheressig, *Ger.*, toilet or disinfecting vinegar.  
 Remède du capucin, *Fr.*, liquor hydrargyri nitratis acidus.  
 Remède du duc d'Antin, *Fr.*, liquor hydrargyri nitratis acidus.  
 Repas, *Fr.*, meals.  
 Rezept, *Ger.*, prescription.  
 Rhodomeil, *Fr.*, mel rose.  
 Riechessig, *Ger.*, aromatic vinegar.  
 Saindoux, *Fr.*, lard.  
 Säure, *Ger.*, acid.  
 Schlafengehen, *Ger.*, bed-time. *Vor dem Schlafengehen zwei Pillen zu nehmen.* (Two pills to be taken at bed-time.)  
 Schnupfen, *Ger.*, to snuff. *Fünf bis sechs Mal im Tage zu schnupfen.* (To be snuffed five or six times daily.)  
 Schwarzeswasser, *Ger.*, black wash, lotio nigra.  
 Schwefel, *Ger.*, sulphur.  
 Schwefeligsäure, *Ger.*, sulphurous acid.  
 Schwefelsäure, *Ger.*, sulphuric acid.  
 Sebum, *G. L.*, sebum, suet.  
 Sel de lait, *Fr.*, milk sugar.  
 Semen cine, *Fr.*, santonica.  
 Soufre végétal, *Fr.*, lycopodium.  
 Stibium, *G. L.*, antimonium.  
 Sucre de Saturne, *Fr.*, lead acetate.  
 Sulfuratum, *G. L.*, sulphidum, sulphuretum, sulphide.  
 Sulfuricum, *G. L.*, sulphas, sulphate.  
 Table, *Fr.*, table. *Se mettre à table.* (To dine.)  
 A prendre deux de ces pilules en se mettant à table. (Two pills to be taken before dining.)  
 Taffetas d'Angleterre, *Fr.*, court plaster.  
 Tartarus boraxatus, *G. L.*, soluble tartar, potassium borotartrate.  
 Tartarus depuratus, *G. L.*, potassium acid tartrate, cream of tartar.  
 Tartarus natronatus, *G. L.*, Rochelle salt, sodium potassium tartrate.  
 Tartarus stibiatus, *G. L.*, emetic tartar, antimonium tartaratum.  
 Theelöffel, *Ger.*, teaspoon. *Ein Theelöffelvoll,* a teaspoonful.  
 Tisane, *Fr.*, draught, medicated drink.  
 Tische, *Ger.*, table. *Zu Tische gehen.* (To dine.)  
 Man nehme zwei von diesen Pillen wenn man zu Tische geht. (Take two pills before dining.)  
 Trifolium febrinum, *G. L.*, Menyanthes trifoliata, buckbean.  
 Tropfen, *Ger.*, drop. *Drei Mal des Tages Zehn Tropfen zu nehmen.* (Ten drops to be taken thrice daily.)  
 Verordnung, *Ger.*, prescription.  
 Verre, *Fr.*, glass, tumbler. *Un verre d'eau sucrée.* (A tumbler of sugar and water.)  
 Wasserstoff, *Ger.*, hydrogen.  
 Weinsteinssäure, *Ger.*, tartaric acid.  
 Wirkung, *Ger.*, action, effects. *Ein Theelöffelvoll alle halbe Stunden bis zur Wirkung zu nehmen.* (Take a teaspoonful every half-hour till it acts.)  
 Raenwurz, *Ger.*, pellitory root.  
 Zeste, *Fr.*, the peel of oranges, lemons, etc.  
 Zittwersamen, *Ger.*, santonica.  
 Zubettegehen, *Ger.*, bed-time.  
 Zuckersäure, *Ger.*, oxalic acid.

## SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF METALS AT 15.5° C.

Lithium.....	0.593	Manganese.....	8.00
Potassium.....	0.865	Molybdenum.....	8.63
Sodium.....	0.972	Cadmium.....	8.70
Calcium.....	1.57	Nickel.....	8.70
Magnesium.....	1.75	Cobalt.....	8.95
Strontium.....	2.54	Copper.....	8.96
Aluminium.....	2.67	Bismuth.....	9.90
Barium.....	4.00	Silver.....	10.50
Arsenic.....	5.88	Lead.....	11.36
Antimony.....	6.72	Mercury.....	13.59
Zinc.....	6.90	Gold.....	19.36
Tin.....	7.29	Platinum.....	21.50
Iron.....	7.79		

# DROPS IN A FLUIDRAM.

A table showing the number of drops in a fluidram, also the weight of one fluidram in grains and grams for each of the preparations named.

FROM A LIST BY S. L. TALBOT PRINTED IN REMINGTON'S PRACTICE OF PHARMACY, AND CORRECTED TO AGREE WITH THE U. S. P., 1890.

NAME.	Drops in fluidram, 60 min.	WEIGHT OF FLUIDRAM.	
		IN GRAINS.	IN GRAMS.
Acetum Opii.....	90	61	3.95
Sanguinaria.....	78	55½	3.59
Scille.....	68	57	3.69
Acidum Aceticum.....	108	58	3.75
Aceticum Dilutum.....	68	55	3.56
Carbolicum.....	111	59	3.82
Hydrochloricum.....	70	65	4.21
Dilutum.....	60	56	3.62
Hydrocyanicum Dilutum.....	60	54	3.49
Lacticum.....	111	66	4.25
Nitricum.....	102	77	4.98
Dilutum.....	60	58	3.62
Nitrohydrochloricum.....	76	66	4.27
Phosphoricum Dilutum.....	59	57	3.69
Sulphuricum.....	128	101	6.54
Aromaticum.....	146	53	3.43
Dilutum.....	60	58.5	3.79
Sulphurosum.....	59	55	3.56
Æther.....	178	39	2.52
Alcohol.....	146	44	2.85
Dilutum.....	137	49	3.17
Aqua.....	60	55	3.56
Amm-oniæ Fortior.....	66	50	3.24
Destillata.....	60	53.5	3.46
Balsamum Peruvianum.....	101	60	3.88
Bromum.....	250	165	10.69
Chloroformum.....	250	80	5.18
Copaiba.....	110	51	3.30
Crocotum.....	122	56.5	3.66
Extractum Belladonnæ Radicis Fluidum.....	156	57	3.69
Buchu Fluidum.....	150	47½	3.07
Cimicifuge Fluidum.....	147	48	3.11
Cinchone Fluidum.....	138	58	3.75
Colchici Radicis Fluidum.....	160	37	3.69
Seminis Fluidum.....	158	55	3.56
Conii Fruct. Fluidum.....	137	61	3.95
Digitalis Fluidum.....	149	49	3.14
Ergotæ Fluidum.....	133	60	3.88
Gelsemii Fluidum.....	149	59	3.74
Glycyrrhizæ Fluidum.....	133	61	3.95
Hyoscyami Fluidum.....	160	59	3.82
Ipecacuanhæ Fluidum.....	120	60	3.88
Pareire Fluidum.....	140	51	3.72
Rhei Fluidum.....	158	61	3.95
Sarsaparillæ Fluidum Compositum.....	134	60	3.88
Senegæ Fluidum.....	137	62	4.01
Serpentariæ Fluidum.....	148	47	3.07
Uvæ Ursi Fluidum.....	137	60	3.88
Valerianæ Fluidum.....	150	49	3.17
Veratri Viridis Fluidum.....	150	50	3.24
Zingiberis Fluidum.....	142	48	3.11
Glycerinum.....	67	68	4.40
Hydrargyrum.....	150	760	49.24
Liquor Acidi Arsenosi.....	57	55	3.56
Ammonii Acetatis.....	75	56	3.62
Arseni et Hydrargyri Iodidi.....	58	55	3.56
Ferri Chloridi.....	71	72	4.66

## DROPS IN A FLUIDRAM.—Continued.

NAME.	Drops in fluidram, 60 min.	WEIGHT OF FLUIDRAM.	
		IN GRAINS.	IN GRAMS.
Liquor Ferri Citratis.....	71	72	4.66
Nitratis.....	59	59	3.82
Subsulphatis.....	73	83	5.37
Tersulphatis.....	83	72	4.66
Hydrargyri Nitratis.....	131	123	7.97
Iodi Compositus.....	63	59	3.82
Plumbi Subacetatis.....	74	70	4.53
Potasse.....	62	58	3.75
Potassii Arsenitis.....	57	55	3.56
Sodæ Chlorate.....	63	62	4.01
Zinci Chloridi.....	89	88	5.70
Oleoresina Aspidii.....	130	52	3.36
Capsici.....	120	51	3.30
Cubebæ.....	123	52	3.36
Oleum Ætherium.....	125	50	3.24
Amygdalæ Amaræ.....	115	55	3.56
Expressum.....	108	48.5	3.14
Anisi.....	119	54	3.49
Bergamottæ.....	130	46	2.98
Cari.....	132	50	3.24
Caryophylli.....	130	57	3.69
Cinnamomi.....	126	53.5	3.46
Copaibæ.....	123	49.5	3.30
Cubebæ.....	125	51	3.30
Fœniculi.....	125	53	3.43
Gaultheriæ.....	125	62	4.01
Juniperi.....	148	49	3.17
Lavandulæ Florum.....	138	52	3.36
Limonis.....	129	47	3.04
Menthæ Piperitæ.....	129	50	3.24
Ricini.....	77	51.5	3.33
Rosæ.....	132	47	3.04
Rosmarini.....	143	50	3.24
Sassafras.....	133	58	3.75
Terebinthine.....	136	45.5	2.94
Tiglii.....	104	50	3.24
Spiritus Ætheris Compositus.....	148	45	2.91
Nitrosi.....	146	47	3.04
Ammonie Aromaticæ.....	142	48	3.11
Camphoræ.....	143	47	3.04
Chloroformi.....	150	48	3.11
Menthæ Piperitæ.....	142	47	3.04
Syrupus.....	65	72	4.66
Acaciæ.....	44	73	4.73
Ferri Iodidi.....	65	77	4.98
Scillæ.....	75	74	4.79
Scillæ Comp.....	102	70	4.53
Senegæ.....	106	70	4.53
Tinctura Aconiti.....	146	46	2.98
Belladonnæ Foliorum.....	137	53	3.43
Benzoini Comp.....	148	48	3.11
Cantharidis.....	131	51	3.33
Cinchonæ Composita.....	140	49	3.17
Digitalis.....	128	53	3.43
Ferri Chloridi.....	150	53	3.43
Iodii.....	148	47	3.04
Nucis Vomiceæ.....	140	44	2.85
Opil.....	130	53	3.43
Camphorata.....	130	52	3.36
Deodorati.....	110	54	3.49
Valerianæ.....	130	52	3.36
Veratri Viridis.....	145	46	2.98
Zingiberis.....	144	46	2.98
Vinum Colchici Radicis.....	107	65	3.56
Seminis.....	111	54	3.49
Opil.....	100	65	3.56

# SPECIFIC GRAVITIES

OF

## OFFICIAL SUBSTANCES.

Temperature, 15° C., (59° F.,) unless otherwise specified.

Specific Gravity.	Specific Gravity.		
Acidum Aceticum.....	1.048	Oleum Amygdalæ Amaræ.....	1.060 to 1.070
Dilutum.....	1.008	Expressum.....	0.915 to 0.924
Glaciale.....	1.058	Anisi, about (17° C.).....	0.980 to 0.990
Hydrobromicum Dilutum.....	1.077	Aurantii Corticis, about.....	0.850
Hydrochloricum.....	1.163	Florum.....	0.875 to 0.890
Dilutum.....	1.050	Bergamottæ.....	0.880 to 0.885
Hypophosphorosum Dilutum.....	1.046	Cadinum, about.....	0.990
Lacticum, about.....	1.213	Cajuputi.....	0.922 to 0.929
Nitricum, about.....	1.414	Carli.....	0.910 to 0.920
Dilutum, about.....	1.057	Caryophylli.....	1.060 to 1.067
Oleicum, about.....	0.900	Chenopodii, about.....	0.970
Phosphoricum, not below.....	1.710	Cinnamomi.....	1.055 to 1.065
Dilutum about.....	1.057	Copaibæ.....	0.890 to 0.910
Sulphuricum, not below.....	1.835	Coriandri.....	0.870 to 0.885
Aromaticum, about.....	0.939	Cubebæ, about.....	0.920
Dilutum, about.....	1.070	Erigerontis, about.....	0.850
Sulphurosium, not less than.....	1.035	Eucalypti.....	0.915 to 0.925
Adeps.....	0.932	Feniculi, not less than.....	0.960
Æther.....	0.725 to 0.728	Gaultheriæ.....	1.175 to 1.185
Aceticus.....	0.893 to 0.895	Gossypii Seminis.....	0.920 to 0.930
Alcohol, about.....	0.820	Hedomæ.....	0.930 to 0.940
Absolutum, not higher than.....	0.797	Juniperi.....	0.850 to 0.890
Deodoratum, about.....	0.816	Lavandulæ Florum.....	0.885 to 0.897
Dilutum, at 15° C., about.....	0.936	Limonis.....	0.858 to 0.859
at 15.6° C., about.....	0.937	Lini.....	0.830 to 0.940
at 25° C., about.....	0.930	Mentha Piperitæ.....	0.900 to 0.920
Amyl Nitris.....	0.870 to 0.880	Viridis.....	0.930 to 0.940
Aqua Ammonia.....	0.960	Morrhuae.....	0.920 to 0.925
Fortior.....	0.901	Myrciæ.....	0.975 to 0.990
Hydrogenii Dioxidii, about.....	1.006 to 1.012	Myrsiticæ.....	0.870 to 0.900
Balsamum Peruvianum.....	1.135 to 1.150	Olivæ.....	0.915 to 0.918
Benzinum.....	0.670 to 0.675	Picis Liquidae, about.....	0.970
Bromum.....	2.990	Pimentæ.....	1.045 to 1.055
Camphra.....	0.995	Ricini.....	0.950 to 0.970
Carbonæ Disulphidum.....	1.268 to 1.269	Rosæ.....	0.865 to 0.880
Cera Alba.....	0.965 to 0.975	Rosmarini.....	0.895 to 0.915
Flava.....	0.955 to 0.967	Sabinae.....	0.910 to 0.940
Cetaceum, about.....	0.945	Santali.....	0.970 to 0.978
Chloroformum, at 15° C., not below.....	1.490	Sassafras.....	1.070 to 1.090
at 25° C., not below.....	1.473	Sesami.....	0.919 to 0.923
Copaiba.....	0.940 to 0.990	Sinapis Volatile.....	1.018 to 1.029
Creasotum, not below.....	1.070	Terebinthinae.....	0.855 to 0.870
Eucalyptol.....	0.930	Rectificatum.....	0.855 to 0.865
Fel Bovis.....	1.018 to 1.028	Theobromatis.....	0.970 to 0.980
Glycerinum, not less than.....	1.250	Thymi.....	0.900 to 0.930
Hydargyrum.....	13.5584	Tigilli.....	0.940 to 0.960
Iodoformum.....	2.000	Petrolatum Liquidum.....	0.875 to 0.945
Iodum, at 17° C.....	4.948	Molle at 60° C. (140° F.).....	0.820 to 0.840
Limonis Succus, not less than.....	1.030	Spissum, at 60° C. (140° F.).....	0.820 to 0.850
Liquor Ferri Acetatis, about.....	1.160	Phosphorus, at 10° C. (50° F.).....	1.830
Chloridi, about.....	1.387	Resina.....	1.070 to 1.090
Citratæ, about.....	1.250	Spiritus Ætheris Nitrosi, about.....	0.836 to 0.842
Nitratæ, about.....	1.050	Aromaticus.....	0.905
Subsulphatis, about.....	1.550	Fruentis.....	0.917 to 0.930
Tersulphatis, about.....	1.320	Glonoini.....	0.826 to 0.832
Hydargyri Nitratæ, about.....	2.100	Vini Gallici.....	0.925 to 0.941
Plumbi Subacetatis, about.....	1.195	Syrupus, about.....	1.317
Potassæ, about.....	1.036	Acidi Hydriodici, about.....	1.313
Sodæ, about.....	1.059	Terebenum, about.....	0.862
Chloratæ, about.....	1.052	Thymol (as solid).....	1.069
Sodii Silicatis.....	1.300 to 1.400	Tinctura Ferri Chloridi, about.....	0.960
Zinci Chloridi, about.....	1.535	Vinum Album.....	0.990 to 1.010
Mel.....	1.375	Rubrum.....	0.989 to 1.010
Methyl Salicylas.....	1.183 to 1.185	Zincum, cast 6,900, rolled.....	7.200
Oleum Adipis.....	0.910 to 0.920		
Ætherium.....	0.910		

# THE METRIC SYSTEM.

All kinds of measures naturally depend upon measures of length, and the metric system is no exception. Among the unalterable geographical standards or magnitudes are the length of the seconds pendulum, the meridian, etc. The latter is the basis of the metric system. The meter is the ten-millionth part of the length of the fourth part of the earth's meridian, and is the unit of the whole system.

THE METER=39.37+INCHES.

From this unit of length are derived the units of capacity and weight.

One one-hundredth part of a meter is called a centimeter, and the cube of a centimeter is the

CUBIC CENTIMETER=16+MINIMS.

For ordinary drug store use the cubic centimeter may be used as the unit of capacity (though 1,000 cubic centimeters, or one liter, may be employed).  
The unit of weight is the

GRAM=15.43+GRAINS,

and is the weight of one cubic centimeter of pure water at 4°C. (39.2°F.)

Thus we have the two units, cubic centimeter and gram, for fluid measure and weight respectively. Measure can be expressed in cubic centimeters and decimals of a cubic centimeter; weight in grams and decimals of a gram: thus—2039.36 cc. would be in words, two thousand and thirty-nine and thirty-six hundredths cubic centimeters; 5961.561 grms. would be read, five thousand nine hundred and sixty one and five hundred and sixty-one thousandths grams.

It is seldom necessary to employ the prefixes of the metric system, though if they are needed, here they are.

Kilo—meaning one thousand.

Hekto—meaning one hundred.

Deka—meaning ten.

Deci—meaning one-tenth.

Centi—meaning one hundredth.

Milli—meaning one thousandth.

[Thus the expression 5961.561 grams (used above) could be read, five kilograms, nine hektograms, six dekagrams, one gram, five decigrams, six centigrams, one milligram, or simpler, five kilos, nine hundred and sixty-one grams, five hundred and sixty-one milligrams.]

In reading expressions of weight it is customary to use only grams and milligrams, and in measures only cubic centimeters and decimals (as tenths, hundredths, etc.)

## View of the Metric System for Practical Use.

THE FOLLOWING TABLE GIVES A VIEW OF THE SYSTEM ADAPTED TO THE USE OF STUDENTS.

10000	Myriameter, <i>Mm.</i>	10000	Myrialiter, <i>MI.</i>	10000	Myriagram, <i>Mg.</i>
1000	Kilometer, <i>Km.</i>	1000	Kiloliter, <i>KL.</i>	1000	Kilogram, <i>Kg.</i>
100	Hektometer, <i>Hm.</i>	100	Hektoliter, <i>HL.</i>	100	Hektogram, <i>Hg.</i>
10	Dekameter, <i>Dm.</i>	10	Dekaliter, <i>DL.</i>	10	Dekagram, <i>Dg.</i>
1	Meter, <i>M.</i>	1	Liter, <i>L.</i>	1	Gram, <i>Gm.</i>
.1	decimeter, <i>dm.</i>	.1	deciliter, <i>dl.</i>	.1	decigram, <i>dg.</i>
.01	centimeter, <i>cm.</i>	.01	centiliter, <i>cl.</i>	.01	centigram, <i>cg.</i>
.001	millimeter, <i>mm.</i>	.001	milliliter, <i>ml.</i>	.001	milligram, <i>mg.</i>

## Units Employed in the following Tables, and Equivalents.

1 Meter	=	39.370	inches.
1 Centimeter	=	.3937	inches.
1 Millimeter	=	.03937	inches.
1 Kilogram	=	35.2739	Avoirdupois ounces.
1 Kilogram	=	2.2046	Troy pounds.
1 Gram	=	32.1507	Troy ounces.
1 Gram	=	15.432	grains.
1 Gram	=	.0352	Avoirdupois ounces.
1 Centigram	=	.03215	Troy ounces.
1 Milligram	=	.1543	grains.
1 Liter	=	.0154	grains.
1 Liter	=	33.815	fluid ounces.
1 Cubic centimeter	=	2.113	pin ts.
1 Cubic centimeter	=	.0338	fluid ounces.
1 inch	=	16.23	minims.
1 inch	=	2.5399	centimeters.
1 Grain	=	25.3997	millimeters.
1 Grain	=	.0648	grams.
1 Grain	=	6.4799	centigrams.
1 Avoirdupois ounce	=	64.799	milligrams.
1 Troy ounce	=	28.3495	grams.
1 Minim	=	31.1035	grams.
1 Fluid dram	=	.06	cubic centimeters.
1 Fluid ounce	=	3.70	cubic centimeters.
	=	29.57	cubic centimeters.



## EQUIVALENTS OF METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

## AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT IN GRAMS.

1-16 oz.	---	1.772 grams.
1/8 oz.	---	3.544 grams.
1/4 oz.	---	7.088 grams.
1/2 oz.	---	14.175 grams.
1 oz.	---	28.350 grams.
2 ozs.	---	56.699 grams.
3 ozs.	---	85.049 grams.
4 ozs.	---	113.398 grams.
5 ozs.	---	141.748 grams.
6 ozs.	---	170.098 grams.
7 ozs.	---	198.447 grams.
8 ozs.	---	226.796 grams.
9 ozs.	---	255.146 grams.
10 ozs.	---	283.496 grams.
11 ozs.	---	311.846 grams.
12 ozs.	---	340.195 grams.
13 ozs.	---	367.544 grams.
14 ozs.	---	396.894 grams.
15 ozs.	---	425.243 grams.
1 pound	---	453.592 grams.
2 pounds	---	907.18 grams.
3 pounds	---	1360.78 grams.
4 pounds	---	1814.37 grams.
5 pounds	---	2267.96 grams.
6 pounds	---	2721.55 grams.
7 pounds	---	3175.14 grams.
8 pounds	---	3628.74 grams.
9 pounds	---	4082.33 grams.
10 pounds	---	4535.92 grams.

## U. S. FLUID MEASURE IN CUBIC CENTIMETERS

1 minim	---	.06 cubic centimeters.
2 minims	---	.12 cubic centimeters.
3 minims	---	.18 cubic centimeters.
4 minims	---	.25 cubic centimeters.
5 minims	---	.31 cubic centimeters.
10 minims	---	.62 cubic centimeters.
20 minims	---	1.23 cubic centimeters.
30 minims	---	1.85 cubic centimeters.
1 fluid dram	---	3.70 cubic centimeters.
2 fluid drams	---	7.39 cubic centimeters.
3 fluid drams	---	11.09 cubic centimeters.
4 fluid drams	---	14.79 cubic centimeters.
5 fluid drams	---	18.48 cubic centimeters.
6 fluid drams	---	22.18 cubic centimeters.
7 fluid drams	---	25.87 cubic centimeters.
1 fluid ounce	---	29.57 cubic centimeters.
2 fluid ounces	---	59.14 cubic centimeters.
3 fluid ounces	---	88.72 cubic centimeters.
4 fluid ounces	---	118.29 cubic centimeters.
5 fluid ounces	---	147.86 cubic centimeters.
6 fluid ounces	---	177.44 cubic centimeters.
7 fluid ounces	---	207.01 cubic centimeters.
8 fluid ounces	---	236.59 cubic centimeters.
1 pint	---	473.17 cubic centimeters.
1 quart	---	946.35 cubic centimeters.
1 gallon	---	3785.51 cubic centimeters.

## METRIC IN UNITED STATES FLUID MEASURE.

1 cubic centimeter	---	16.23 minims.
2 cubic centimeters	---	32.46 minims.
3 cubic centimeters	---	48.69 minims.
4 cubic centimeters	---	1.08 fluid drams.
5 cubic centimeters	---	1.35 fluid drams.
10 cubic centimeters	---	2.71 fluid drams.
25 cubic centimeters	---	6.76 fluid drams.
50 cubic centimeters	---	1.01 fluid ounce.
100 cubic centimeters	---	1.69 fluid ounces.
500 cubic centimeters	---	3.38 fluid ounces.
1000 cubic centimeters	---	16.90 fluid ounces.
1000 cubic centimeters	---	33.81 fluid ounces.

## TROY WEIGHT IN GRAMS.

1-100 grain	---	0.00065 grams.
1-64 grain	---	0.00101 grams.
1-48 grain	---	0.00810 grams.
1-36 grain	---	0.01620 grams.
1-24 grain	---	0.03240 grams.
1 grain	---	0.0648 grams.
1 1/2 grains	---	0.0972 grams.
2 grains	---	0.1296 grams.
5 grains	---	0.3239 grams.
10 grains	---	0.6479 grams.
20 grains	---	1.2960 grams.
30 grains	---	1.9440 grams.
60 grains	---	3.8880 grams.
(1 troy dram)	---	3.8880 grams.
2 drams	---	7.7760 grams.
4 drams	---	15.5520 grams.
1 ounce	---	31.1035 grams.
2 ounces	---	62.2071 grams.
3 ounces	---	93.3106 grams.
4 ounces	---	124.4141 grams.
5 ounces	---	155.5176 grams.
6 ounces	---	186.6211 grams.
7 ounces	---	217.7246 grams.
8 ounces	---	248.8281 grams.
9 ounces	---	280.0000 grams.
10 ounces	---	311.0300 grams.
11 ounces	---	342.1400 grams.
12 ounces	---	373.2400 grams.
14 ounces	---	435.4400 grams.
16 ounces	---	497.6500 grams.
24 ounces	---	746.4800 grams.
48 ounces	---	1492.9500 grams.
100 ounces	---	3110.4000 grams.

## U. S. IN METRIC LINEAR MEASURE.

1/4 inch	---	6.35 millimeters.
1/2 inch	---	12.70 millimeters.
3/4 inch	---	19.05 millimeters.
1 inch	---	2.54 centimeters.
2 inches	---	5.10 centimeters.
3 inches	---	7.62 centimeters.
4 inches	---	10.20 centimeters.
5 inches	---	12.70 centimeters.
6 inches	---	15.24 centimeters.
7 inches	---	17.78 centimeters.
8 inches	---	20.32 centimeters.
9 inches	---	22.86 centimeters.
10 inches	---	25.40 centimeters.
11 inches	---	27.94 centimeters.
12 inches	---	30.48 centimeters.

## METRIC WEIGHTS IN GRAINS.

.050 grams	---	.772 grains.
.100 grams	---	1.543 grains.
.250 grams	---	3.858 grains.
.500 grams	---	7.716 grains.
1 gram	---	15.432 grains.
2 grams	---	30.865 grains.
3 grams	---	46.297 grains.
4 grams	---	61.729 grains.
5 grams	---	77.162 grains.
10 grams	---	154.323 grains.
25 grams	---	385.809 grains.
50 grams	---	771.617 grains.
100 grams	---	1543.235 grains.
500 grams	---	7716.174 grains.
1000 grams	---	15432.350 grains.

# A TABLE OF THE MORE COMMON PERCENTAGE SOLUTIONS

CALCULATED APPROXIMATELY FOR Q. S. DISTILLED WATER TO MAKE ONE PINT.

NOTE.—The per cent. is calculated as so many hundredths of the solution by weight.

PROPORTION.		PER CENT.	AMOUNT PER PINT IN GRAINS.	
1	to 10000	$\frac{1}{100}$	equals	0.72+ grains
1	" 5000	$\frac{1}{50}$	"	1.44+ "
1	" 4000	$\frac{1}{40}$	"	1.82+ "
1	" 3000	$\frac{1}{30}$	"	2.43+ "
1	" 2500	$\frac{1}{25}$	"	2.91+ "
1	" 2000	$\frac{1}{20}$	"	3.64+ "
1	" 1500	$\frac{1}{15}$	"	4.86+ "
1	" 1000	$\frac{1}{10}$	"	7.29+ "
1	" 500	$\frac{1}{5}$	"	14.58+ "
1	" 400	$\frac{1}{4}$	"	18.22+ "
1	" 300	$\frac{1}{3}$	"	24.30+ "
1	" 200	$\frac{1}{2}$	"	36.45+ "
1	" 100	1	"	72.91+ "
1	" 50	2	"	145.82 "
1	" 40	$2\frac{1}{2}$	"	182.27 "
1	" 33	3	"	218.73 "
1	" 30	$3\frac{1}{2}$	"	243.03 "
1	" 25	4	"	291.64 "
1	" 20	5	"	364.56 "
1	" 10	10	"	729.12 "
1	" 5	20	"	1458.24 "
1	" 2	50	"	3645.60 "

## TABLE OF THERMOMETRIC EQUIVALENTS. FAHRENHEIT AND CENTIGRADE SCALES.

*To reduce Centigrade degrees to those of Fahrenheit:*

Multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

*To reduce Fahrenheit degrees to those of the Centigrade scale:*

Subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.

### TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS.

Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.
-25	-13	-1	30.2	23	73.4	47	116.6	71	159.8	95	203
-24	-11.2	0	32	24	75.2	48	118.4	72	161.6	96	204.8
-23	-9.4	1	33.8	25	77	49	120.2	73	163.4	97	206.6
-22	-7.6	2	35.6	26	78.8	50	122	74	165.2	98	208.4
-21	-5.8	3	37.4	27	80.6	51	123.8	75	167	99	210.2
-20	-4	4	39.2	28	82.4	52	125.6	76	168.8	100	212
-19	-2.2	5	41	29	84.2	53	127.4	77	170.6	101	213.8
-18	-0.4	6	42.8	30	86	54	129.2	78	172.4	102	215.6
-17	1.4	7	44.6	31	87.8	55	131	79	174.2	103	217.4
-16	3.2	8	46.4	32	89.6	56	132.8	80	176	104	219.2
-15	5	9	48.2	33	91.4	57	134.6	81	177.8	105	221
-14	6.8	10	50	34	93.2	58	136.4	82	179.6	106	222.8
-13	8.6	11	51.8	35	95	59	138.2	83	181.4	107	224.6
-12	10.4	12	53.6	36	96.8	60	140	84	183.2	108	226.4
-11	12.2	13	55.4	37	98.6	61	141.8	85	185	109	228.2
-10	14	14	57.2	38	100.4	62	143.6	86	186.8	110	230
-9	15.8	15	59	39	102.2	63	145.4	87	188.6	111	231.8
-8	17.6	16	60.8	40	104	64	147.2	88	190.4	112	233.6
-7	19.4	17	62.6	41	105.8	65	149	89	192.2	113	235.4
-6	21.2	18	64.4	42	107.6	66	150.8	90	194	114	237.2
-5	23	19	66.2	43	109.4	67	152.6	91	195.8	115	239
-4	24.8	20	68	44	111.2	68	154.4	92	197.6	116	240.8
-3	26.6	21	69.8	45	113	69	156.2	93	199.4	117	242.6
-2	28.4	22	71.6	46	114.8	70	158	94	201.2	118	244.4

## TABLE OF DOSE EQUIVALENTS.

Showing the proportional amount of drug contained in each dose of any mixture from 1 ounce to a pint, with any given amount of drug.

### SIZE OF MIXTURE AND GRAINS IN EACH TEASPOONFUL.

Amount of Drug used	$\frac{1}{2}$ oz	$\frac{3}{4}$ oz	1 oz	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz	2 oz	$2\frac{1}{2}$ oz	3 oz	4 oz	$4\frac{1}{2}$ oz	5 oz	6 oz	8 oz	12 oz	16 oz
	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras	Dras
Grains	4	6	8	12	16	20	24	32	36	48	50	64	96	128
$\frac{1}{80}$	$\frac{1}{200}$	$\frac{1}{150}$	$\frac{1}{100}$	$\frac{1}{60}$	$\frac{1}{40}$	$\frac{1}{30}$	$\frac{1}{20}$	$\frac{1}{15}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{10}$				
$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{128}$	$\frac{1}{96}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{48}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{24}$	$\frac{1}{18}$	$\frac{1}{14}$	$\frac{1}{11}$					
$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{64}$	$\frac{1}{48}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{24}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$					
$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{40}$	$\frac{1}{30}$	$\frac{1}{20}$	$\frac{1}{15}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$				
$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{24}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$				
$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{24}$	$\frac{1}{18}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$				
$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{20}$	$\frac{1}{15}$	$\frac{1}{10}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$				
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$				
$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{7}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{1}$				
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\frac{1}{5}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$				
1	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$				
2	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$	$\frac{1}{1}$				
"	1	$1\frac{1}{3}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$	$1\frac{1}{1}$				
8	2	$2\frac{2}{3}$	3	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$	$3\frac{1}{1}$				
10	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$				
16	4	$4\frac{2}{3}$	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$				
20 (2i)	5	$5\frac{1}{3}$	$5\frac{2}{3}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$				
30 (3ss)	$7\frac{1}{2}$	10	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{2}$				
32	8	$8\frac{1}{3}$	11	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$				
40	10	$10\frac{2}{3}$	14	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$				
60 (ʒi)	15	$15\frac{1}{2}$	20	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$	$20\frac{1}{2}$				
64	16	$16\frac{2}{3}$	21	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$	$21\frac{1}{2}$				

**EXAMPLE.**—If 10 grains of Morphine Sulphate were prescribed in a 2-ounce mixture, the above table will show at a glance that each teaspoonful contains  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a grain of morphine sulphate—an overdose—telephone the doctor.

## THE ERA PUBLICATIONS.

### **THE PHARMACEUTICAL ERA.**

Published every Thursday; the only weekly pharmaceutical journal in America. Subscription, \$3.00 a year; foreign, \$4.00 per year, strictly in advance.

### **THE ERA DRUGGISTS' DIRECTORY.**

The only Directory of the Drug Trade of the United States. Published annually. \$5.00 per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA DOSE BOOK.**

For Physicians and Pharmacists. Third (1897) edition, revised and enlarged. 50 cents per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA FORMULARY.**

5,000 Formulas for Druggists; a practical and authoritative work. \$5.00 per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA KEY TO THE U. S. P.**

Single copies, 25 cents; 10 copies for \$2.00.

### **THE NEWER REMEDIES. (Coblenz.)**

A Reference Manual giving the origin, formulas, doses, synonyms and therapeutic uses of nearly 1,000 of the Newer Remedies. 50 cents per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA POISON AND LIQUOR REGISTER.**

A specially designed Druggists' Register for keeping a record of poison and liquor sales; contains a digest of all the poison laws of the various states. 60 cents per copy, postpaid.

### **SAMPLE ADVERTISEMENTS FOR DRUGGISTS.**

A valuable book for the druggist who wishes to advertise; contains 150 sample advertisements. 50 cents per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA BINDER.**

Holds the reading pages of the Era for an entire year. 75 cents per copy, postpaid.

### **THE ERA COST AND STOCK BOOK.**

A complete list of drugs and chemicals (over 6,000 items) with prices, printed on special ruled linen paper, indexed and bound in cloth with leather backs and corners. \$2.50 per copy, postpaid.

D. O. HAYNES & CO., Publishers,  
NEW YORK.